

AD-A142 305

INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM  
PHASE I: RECORDS SEARCH  
BEALE AFB, CALIFORNIA

Prepared For

UNITED STATES AIR FORCE  
STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND  
Deputy Chief of Staff  
Engineering and Services  
Offutt AFB, Nebraska 68113

20030110015

April 1984

Prepared By

ENGINEERING-SCIENCE  
57 Executive Park South, Suite 590  
Atlanta, Georgia 30329

S JUN 22 1984

A



UNCLAS

AVA - 2305 (2)

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

|   |   |  |                                   |
|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|
| 1a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>UNCLAS  |   | 1b. RESTRICTIVE MARKINGS   |                                   |
| 2a. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION AUTHORITY   |   | 3. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF REPORT<br>Approved for public release;<br>distribution unlimited |                                   |
| 2b. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE   |   | 5. MONITORING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)  |                                   |
| 4. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER(S)   |   | 7a. NAME OF MONITORING ORGANIZATION<br>HQ Strategic Air Command                                  |                                   |
| 6a. NAME OF PERFORMING ORGANIZATION<br>Engineering & Services   | 6b. OFFICE SYMBOL<br>(If applicable)                | 7b. ADDRESS (City, State and ZIP Code)<br>HQ SAC/DEPV<br>Offutt AFB NE 68113                     |                                   |
| 6c. ADDRESS (City, State and ZIP Code)<br>57 Executive Park South<br>Suite 590<br>Atlanta, GA 30329   |   | 9. PROCUREMENT INSTRUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER<br>Contract #FO 8637-83-R0099                    |                                   |
| 8a. NAME OF FUNDING/SPONSORING ORGANIZATION   | 8b. OFFICE SYMBOL<br>(If applicable)<br>HQ SAC/DEPV | 10. SOURCE OF FUNDING NOS.   |                                   |
| 8c. ADDRESS (City, State and ZIP Code)<br>Offutt AFB NE 68113   |   | PROGRAM ELEMENT NO.<br>11894F  | PROJECT NO.                       |
| 11. TITLE (Include Security Classification)<br>Installation Restoration Program<br>Phase I - Beale AFB CA   |   | TASK NO.   | WORK UNIT NO.                     |
| 12. PERSONAL AUTHOR(S)<br>CM Manaan   |   |  |                                   |
| 13a. TYPE OF REPORT<br>Final  | 13b. TIME COVERED<br>FROM 840106 TO 840425          | 14. DATE OF REPORT (Yr., Mo., Day)<br>84 04 25   | 15. PAGE COUNT<br>100             |
| 16. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTATION  |   |  |                                   |
| 17. COSATI CODES  |   | 18. SUBJECT TERMS (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)                |                                   |
| FIELD   | GROUP   | Installation Restoration Program<br>Hazardous Wastes<br>Environmental Quality                    |                                   |
|   | SUB. GR.  |  |                                   |
| 19. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse if necessary and identify by block number)<br>The identification of hazardous waste disposal sites at military installations was directed by Defense Environmental Quality Program Policy Memorandums. Phase I constitutes a records search to determine the potential, if any, for off base imgration of toxic or hazardous wastes as a result of past operations and disposal activities. The final report reveals no direct evidence of off base pollution migration. However, it has been recommended that several areas receive additional attention to determine if pollution migration exists. |   |  |                                   |
| 20. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY OF ABSTRACT<br>UNCLASSIFIED/UNLIMITED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAME AS RPT. <input type="checkbox"/> DTIC USERS <input type="checkbox"/>   |   | 21. ABSTRACT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION<br>UNCLAS   |                                   |
| 22a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE INDIVIDUAL<br>Dr. Hugh Stirts  |   | 22b. TELEPHONE NUMBER<br>(Include Area Code)<br>402-294-5854                                     | 22c. OFFICE SYMBOL<br>HQ SAC/DEPV |

DTIC FILE COPY

JUN 22 1984

## **REPRODUCTION QUALITY NOTICE**

**This document is the best quality available. The copy furnished to DTIC contained pages that may have the following quality problems:**

- **Pages smaller or larger than normal.**
- **Pages with background color or light colored printing.**
- **Pages with small type or poor printing; and or**
- **Pages with continuous tone material or color photographs.**

**Due to various output media available these conditions may or may not cause poor legibility in the microfiche or hardcopy output you receive.**

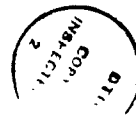
**If this block is checked, the copy furnished to DTIC contained pages with color printing, that when reproduced in Black and White, may change detail of the original copy.**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY                        | 1               |
| CHAPTER 1 - INTRODUCTION                 | 1-1             |
| Background and Authority                 | 1-1             |
| Purpose and Scope of the Assessment      | 1-2             |
| Methodology                              | 1-3             |
| CHAPTER 2 - INSTALLATION DESCRIPTION     | 2-1             |
| Location, Size and Boundaries            | 2-1             |
| Base History                             | 2-1             |
| Organization and Mission                 | 2-5             |
| CHAPTER 3 - ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING        | 3-1             |
| Meteorology                              | 3-1             |
| Geography                                | 3-1             |
| Topography                               | 3-3             |
| Drainage                                 | 3-3             |
| Surface Soils                            | 3-6             |
| Geology                                  | 3-10            |
| Geologic History                         | 3-10            |
| Stratigraphy                             | 3-10            |
| Hydrology                                | 3-14            |
| Regional Ground-Water Regime             | 3-14            |
| Site-Specific Ground-Water Regime        | 3-17            |
| Installation and Area Wells              | 3-19            |
| Water Quality                            | 3-22            |
| Ground-Water Quality                     | 3-22            |
| Monitoring Well Adjacent to Photographic | 3-22            |
| Waste Injection Wells                    | 3-22            |
| Surface-Water Quality                    | 3-23            |
| Biotic Communities                       | 3-27            |
| Environmental Setting Summary            | 3-30            |
| CHAPTER 4 - FINDINGS                     | 4-1             |
| Past Shop and Base Activity Review       | 4-1             |
| Industrial Operations                    | 4-1             |
| Pesticide Utilization                    | 4-11            |
| Waste Discharge Areas (DA)               | 4-11            |
| Discharge Area No. 1 (DA-1)              | 4-11            |
| Discharge Area No. 2 (DA-2)              | 4-11            |
| Discharge Area No. 3 (DA-3)              | 4-13            |
| Discharge Area No. 4 (DA-4)              | 4-13            |
| Discharge Area No. 5 (DA-5)              | 4-14            |
| Discharge Area No. 6 (DA-6)              | 4-14            |
| Discharge Area No. 7 (DA-7)              | 4-14            |
| Discharge Area No. 8 (DA-8)              | 4-15            |

|  |      |
|--|------|
| Discharge Area No. 9 (DA-9)                                | 4-15 |
| Discharge Area No. 10 (DA-10)                              | 4-15 |
| Fire Protection Training Areas (FPTA)                      | 4-15 |
| Fire Protection Training Area No. 1                        | 4-15 |
| Fire Protection Training Area No. 2                        | 4-17 |
| Fuels Management   | 4-17 |
| Hazardous Waste Storage Areas (HWS)                        | 4-18 |
| Description of Past On-Base Treatment and Disposal Methods | 4-18 |
| Landfills  | 4-18 |
| Landfill No. 1   | 4-18 |
| Landfill No. 2   | 4-18 |
| Landfill No. 3   | 4-23 |
| Sewage Treatment Plant                                     | 4-23 |
| Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant                           | 4-24 |
| Storm Drainage   | 4-25 |
| Explosive Ordnance Disposal Area                           | 4-25 |
| Evaluation of Past Disposal Activities and Facilities      | 4-26 |
| <br>   |      |
| CHAPTER 5 - CONCLUSIONS                                    | 5-1  |
| Discharge Area No. 1 (West Drainage Ditch)                 | 5-1  |
| Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant                           | 5-1  |
| Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 and 2                 | 5-3  |
| Discharge Area No. 2 (Battery Shop Dry Well)               | 5-3  |
| Discharge Area No. 9                                       | 5-3  |
| Discharge Area No. 3 (SR-71 Shelter Area)                  | 5-4  |
| Landfill No. 2   | 5-4  |
| Discharge Area No. 4                                       | 5-4  |
| Discharge Area No. 6                                       | 5-4  |
| Discharge Area No. 5                                       | 5-5  |
| Discharge Area No. 7                                       | 5-5  |
| Landfill No. 1   | 5-5  |
| Discharge Area No. 8                                       | 5-5  |
| Landfill No. 3   | 5-5  |
| <br>   |      |
| CHAPTER 6 - RECOMMENDATIONS                                | 6-1  |
| Phase II Monitoring Recommendations                        | 6-1  |
| Discharge Area No. 1                                       | 6-3  |
| Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant                           | 6-3  |
| Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 and 2                 | 6-3  |
| Discharge Area No. 2                                       | 6-5  |
| Discharge Area No. 3                                       | 6-5  |
| Discharge Area No. 9                                       | 6-5  |
| Recommended Guidelines for Land Use Restrictions           | 6-5  |
| <br>   |      |
| APPENDIX A - BIOGRAPHICAL DATA                             |      |
| <br>   |      |
| APPENDIX B - TABLE B.1 - LIST OF INTERVIEWEES              |      |
| TABLE 5.2 - OUTSIDE CONTACTS                               |      |

- APPENDIX C - MASTER LIST OF INDUSTRIAL SHOPS
- APPENDIX D - SUPPLEMENTAL BASE ENVIRONMENTAL DATA
- APPENDIX E - TENANT MISSIONS - BEALE AFB
- APPENDIX F - SITE PHOTOGRAPHS
- APPENDIX G - USAF INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY
- APPENDIX H - SITE ASSESSMENT RATING FORMS
- APPENDIX I - REFERENCES
- APPENDIX J - GLOSSARY OF TERMINOLOGY AND ABBREVIATIONS
- APPENDIX K - INDEX OF REFERENCES TO POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION  
SOURCES



A-1

LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table No.</u> |  | <u>Page No.</u> |
|------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1                | Sites Evaluated Using the Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology - Beale AFB                     | 5               |
| 3.1              | Beale AFB Climatic Conditions  | 3-2             |
| 3.2              | Geologic Units Near Beale AFB  | 3-15            |
| 3.3              | Construction Details for Installation Water Supply Wells                                       | 3-21            |
| 3.4              | Constituents Identified in Photographic Wastes - Beale AFB                                     | 3-24            |
| 3.5              | Analytical Results From Monitoring Well Near Photographic Waste Injection Wells                | 3-25            |
| 3.6              | Volatile Compounds Identified in Storm Drainage Manholes, September 1983, Beale AFB            | 3-28            |
| 3.7              | Volatile Compounds Identified in Samples from the Fire Training Area, November 1983, Beale AFB | 3-29            |
| 4.1              | Industrial Operations (Shops)  | 4-3             |
| 4.2              | Hazardous Waste Storage at Beale AFB   | 4-20            |
| 4.3              | Summary of Landfill Disposal Sites   | 4-22            |
| 4.4              | Summary of Decision Tree Logic for Areas of Initial Environmental Concern at Beale AFB         | 4-25            |
| 4.5              | Summary of HARM Scores for Potential Contamination Sources                                     | 4-27            |
| 5.1              | Sites Evaluated Using the Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology Forms - Beale AFB               | 5-2             |
| 6.1              | Recommended Monitoring Program for Phase II  | 6-2             |
| 6.2              | Recommended List of Analytical Parameters  | 6-4             |

LIST OF TABLES  
(Continued)

| <u>Table No.</u> |  | <u>Page No.</u> |
|------------------|--|-----------------|
| 6.3              | Recommended Guidelines at Potential Contamination Sites for Land Use Restrictions - Beale Air Force Base | 6-7             |
| 6.4              | Description of Guidelines for Land-Use Restrictions  | 6-8             |



LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figure No.</u> |  | <u>Page No.</u> |
|-------------------|--|-----------------|
| 1                 | Sites Recommended For Environmental Monitoring                     | 4               |
| 1.1               | Phase I Installation Restoration Program                           | 1-5             |
| 2.1               | Regional Location  | 2-2             |
| 2.2               | Area Location  | 2-3             |
| 2.3               | Installation Site Plan   | 2-4             |
| 3.1               | Regional Physiographic Provinces                                   | 3-4             |
| 3.2               | Regional Drainage  | 3-5             |
| 3.3               | Installation Drainage  | 3-6             |
| 3.4               | Soils Map  | 3-8             |
| 3.5               | Geologic Map   | 3-12            |
| 3.6               | Geologic Cross-Sections  | 3-13            |
| 3.7               | Location of Installation Wells                                     | 3-16            |
| 3.8               | Location of Area Wells   | 3-17            |
| 3.9               | Regional Ground-Water Contours - 1976                              | 3-18            |
| 3.10              | Altitude of Water Surface in the Semiconfined Aquifer, March, 1976 | 3-20            |
| 3.11              | Installation Surface Water Sampline Locations                      | 3-26            |
| 4.1               | Fire Protection Training Areas/Discharge Areas                     | 4-12            |
| 4.2               | Fire Protection Training Areas Location Map                        | 4-16            |
| 4.3               | Hazardous Waste Storage Areas                                      | 4-19            |
| 4.4               | Landfills/Treatment Plants   | 4-21            |
| 6.1               | Sites Recommended for Environmental Monitoring                     | 6-2             |

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Department of Defense (DOD) has developed a program to identify and evaluate past hazardous material disposal sites on DOD property, to control the migration of hazardous contaminants, and to control hazards to health or welfare that may result from these past disposal operations. This program is called the Installation Restoration Program (IRP). The IRP has four phases consisting of Phase I, Initial Assessment/Records Search; Phase II, Confirmation and Quantification; Phase III, Technology Base Development/Evaluation of Remedial Action Alternatives; and Phase IV, Operations/Remedial Actions. Engineering-Science (ES) was retained by the United States Air Force to conduct the Phase I, Initial Assessment/Records Search for Beale AFB under Contract No. F08637-83-R0099.

### INSTALLATION DESCRIPTION

Beale AFB is located in Yuba County, which is 45 miles north of Sacramento and 130 miles northeast of San Francisco, California. The western portion of the base is relatively flat, annual grassland while the eastern portion of the base has elevations ranging from 70 to 200 feet. The base is surrounded by predominantly agricultural lands and is located 10 miles east of Marysville. The base contains 22,944 acres of land comprising runways and airfield operations, industrial areas, housing and recreational facilities.

Beale AFB was initially activated in 1942 as an army base to be used for training an armored division. In 1947, Camp Beale was declared surplus and in 1948, it was transferred to the Air Force. In 1958, the base's first runway was operational. B-52's and KC-135's were assigned to the base in the 1960's and 1970's. The B-52's were reassigned in 1976. In 1966, the SR-71 aircraft was assigned to Beale AFB and the U-2 aircraft was later assigned in 1976. In 1979, PAVE PAWS (a phased array

radar system used to detect sea launched ballistic missile attack on the continental United States) was operational at Beale.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

The environmental setting data reviewed for this investigation indicate the following major points that are relevant to the evaluation of past hazardous waste management practices at Beale AFB:

- o The mean annual precipitation is 21.73 inches; the net precipitation is -44.8 inches and the one-year, 24-hour rainfall event is estimated to be 2.5 inches. These data indicate that there is little or no potential for precipitation to infiltrate the surface soils on the base. Also, there is a moderate potential for runoff and erosion.
- o The soil characteristics on the base are a function of the underlying geology. The geology of the western part of the base consists of sedimentary deposits that have hardpan associated with soil development. The hardpan appears to be pervasive even though it varies in thickness and cementation. The hardpan restricts or eliminates vertical infiltration of water. Areas underlain by hardpan probably have very limited recharge capabilities from surface infiltration to the aquifer system.
- o Ground water is found at depths ranging from 80 to 90 feet; the effective base of the ground-water reservoir is at depths of 315 to 525 feet under the base. Recharge to the ground-water aquifers is primarily from the rivers to the north, west and south of the base. Ground-water movement is to the south-southwest toward a pumping trough located outside the base.
- o The existing ground-water quality appears good, with some elevated levels of manganese; this is a regional anomaly.
- o There are no known threatened or endangered plant species identified on Beale AFB. The Bald Eagle and Peregrine Falcon use the base for foraging but there are no known nesting locations on the base.

## METHODOLOGY

During the course of this project, interviews were conducted with base personnel (past and present) familiar with past waste disposal practices; file searches were performed for past hazardous waste activities; interviews were held with local, state, and federal agencies; and field and aerial surveys were conducted at suspected past hazardous waste activity sites. Fourteen sites located within Beale AFB boundaries were identified as potentially containing hazardous contaminants and having the potential for migration resulting from past activities. These sites have been assessed using a Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology (HARM) which takes into account factors such as site characteristics, waste characteristics, potential for contaminant migration, and waste management practices. The details of the rating procedure are presented in Appendix G and the results of the assessment are given in Table 1. The rating system is designed to indicate the relative need for follow-on action. Sites recommended for follow on investigation have also been reviewed with regard to future land use restrictions.

## FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

The following conclusions have been developed based on the results of the project team's field inspection, review of base records and files, and interviews with base personnel. Each of the six sites listed below was ranked using the HARM system and was determined to have a sufficient potential for environmental contamination to warrant some degree of follow-on investigation (See Figure 1).

- o Discharge Area No. 1 - West Drainage Ditch
- o Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant
- o Photo Waste Injection Well No. 2
- o Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 & 2
- o Discharge Area No. 2 - Battery Shop Dry Well
- o Discharge Area No. 3 - SR-71 Shelter Area

RECOMMENDATIONS

A program for proceeding with Phase II of the IRP at Beale AFB is presented in Chapter 6. The Phase II recommendations are summarized as follows:

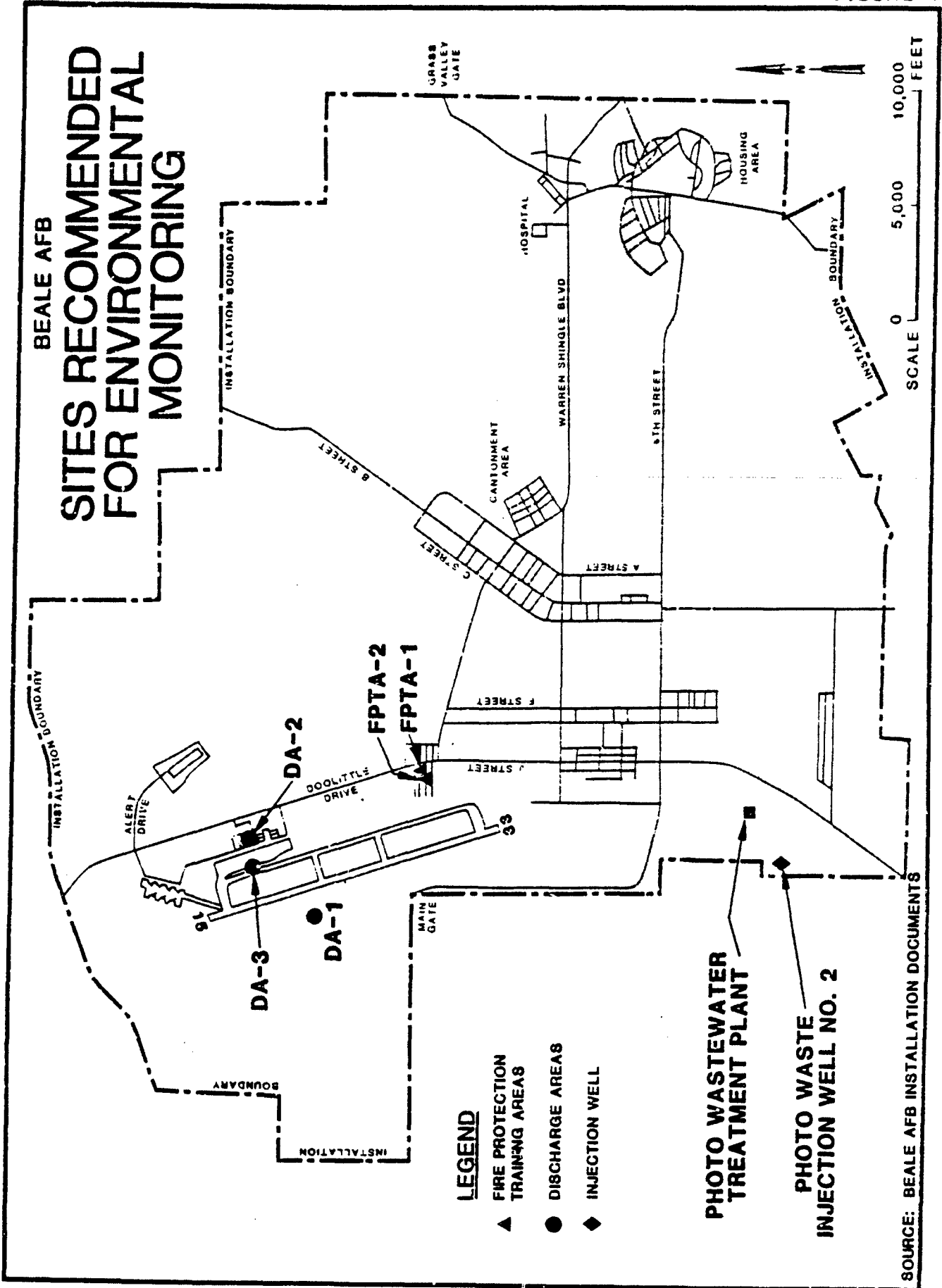
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| Discharge Area No. 1 - West Drainage Ditch   | Collect four soil core borings to an approximate depth of five feet. Analyze samples for parameters in List A, Table 6.2.            |
| Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant             | Collect four soil core borings to an approximate depth of five feet. Analyze samples for parameters in List B, Table 6.2.            |
| Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 and 2   | Collect six soil core borings to an approximate depth of five feet. Analyze samples for parameters in List C, Table 6.2.             |
| Discharge Area No. 2 - Battery Shop Dry Well | Collect one soil core boring to an approximate depth of five feet below the bottom of the dry well. Analyze samples for lead and pH. |
| Discharge Area No. 3 - SR-71 Shelter Area    | Collect ten soil core borings to an approximate depth of five feet. Analyze samples for parameters in List A, Table 6.2.             |
| Photo Waste Injection Well No. 2             | Collect three soil core borings to an approximate depth of five feet. Analyze samples for pentachlorophenol.                         |

TABLE 1  
SITES EVALUATED USING THE  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORMS  
BEALE AFB

| Rank | Site Name   | Date of<br>Operation<br>or Occurrence | Overall<br>Total<br>Score |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1    | Discharge Area No. 1 - West Drainage<br>Ditch             | 1965-1984                             | 84                        |
| 2    | Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant                          | 1967-1984                             | 75                        |
| 3    | Photo Waste Injection Well No. 2                          | 1967-1984                             | 72                        |
| 4    | Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 & 2                  | 1958-1984                             | 64                        |
| 5    | Discharge Area No. 2 - Battery Shop<br>Dry Well           | 1960's-1984                           | 59                        |
| 6    | Discharge Area No. 3 - SR-71 Shelter Area                 | 1966-1984                             | 53                        |
| 7    | Landfill No. 2  | 1950's-1980                           | 52                        |
| 8    | Discharge Area No. 4 - Army Biological<br>Production Site | 1962-1969                             | 52                        |
| 9    | Discharge Area No. 6 - J-57 Test Cell                     | 1960's-1984                           | 52                        |
| 10   | Discharge Area No. 9 - Entomology<br>Bldg. 2560           | 1981-1984                             | 51                        |
| 11   | Discharge Area No. 5 - J-58 Test Cell                     | 1960's-1984                           | 50                        |
| 12   | Discharge Area No. 7 - AGE Maintenance/<br>Drainage Area  | 1960's-1984                           | 48                        |
| 13   | Discharge Area No. 10 - Entomology<br>Bldg. 440           | 1965-1980                             | 48                        |
| 14   | Landfill No. 1  | 1940's                                | 47                        |
| 15   | Discharge Area No. 8 - Transformer<br>Drainage Area       | 1977-1979                             | 44                        |
| 16   | Landfill No. 3  | 1981-1984                             | 39                        |

Note: This ranking was performed according to the Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology (HARM) described in Appendix G. Individual site rating forms are contained in Appendix H.

FIGURE 1



CHAPTER 1  
INTRODUCTION

BACKGROUND AND AUTHORITY

The United States Air Force, due to its primary mission, has long been engaged in a wide variety of operations dealing with toxic and hazardous materials. Federal, state, and local governments have developed strict regulations to require that disposers identify the locations and contents of past disposal sites and take action to eliminate hazards in an environmentally responsible manner. The primary Federal legislation governing disposal of hazardous waste is the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) of 1976, as amended. Under Section 6003 of the Act, Federal agencies are directed to assist the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and under Section 3012, state agencies are required to inventory past disposal sites and make the information available to the requesting agencies. To assure compliance with these hazardous waste regulations, DOD developed the Installation Restoration Program (IRP). The current DOD IRP policy is contained in Defense Environmental Quality Program Policy Memorandum (DEQPPM) 81-5, dated 11 December 1981 and implemented by Air Force message dated 21 January 1982. DEQPPM 81-5 reissued and amplified all previous directives and memoranda on the Installation Restoration Program. DOD policy is to identify and fully evaluate suspected problems associated with past hazardous contamination, and to control hazards to health and welfare that resulted from these past operations. The IRP will be the basis for response actions on Air Force installations under the provisions of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980, Executive Order 12316, and 40 CFR 307 Subpart F (National Oil and Hazardous Substances Contingency Plan). CERCLA is the primary legislation governing remedial action at past hazardous waste disposal sites.



## PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF THE ASSESSMENT

The Installation Restoration Program has been developed as a four-phased program as follows:

- Phase I - Initial Assessment/Records Search
- Phase II - Confirmation/Quantification
- Phase III - Technology Base Development
- Phase IV - Operations/Remedial Actions

Engineering-Science (ES) was retained by the United States Air Force to conduct the Phase I Records Search at Beale Air Force Base under Contract No. F08637-80-G0009-5017. This report contains a summary and an evaluation of the information collected during Phase I of the IRP.

The goal of the first phase of the program was to identify the potential for environmental contamination from past waste disposal practices at Beale AFB, and to assess the potential for contaminant migration. The activities that were performed in the Phase I study included the following:

- Review of site records
- Interviews with personnel familiar with past generation and disposal activities
- Survey of types and quantities of waste generated
- Determination of estimated quantities and locations of current and past hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal
- Definition of the environmental setting at the base
- Review of past disposal practices and methods
- Collection of pertinent information from federal, state, and local agencies
- Assessment of the potential for contaminant migration
- Development of recommendations for follow-on actions

ES performed the on-site portion of the records search during January 1984. The following core team of professionals was involved:

- Charles M. Mangan, P.E., Environmental Engineer and Project Manager, 17 years of professional experience.
- Brian D. Moreth, Environmental Scientist, 13 years of professional experience.
- Yane Nordhav, Hydrogeologist, 7 years of professional experience.
- Robin Cort, Environmental Scientist, 3 years of professional experience.

More detailed information on these individuals is presented in Appendix A.

#### METHODOLOGY

The methodology utilized in the Beale AFB Records Search began with a review of past and present industrial operations conducted at the base. Information was obtained from available records such as shop files and real property files, as well as interviews with 66 past and present base employees from the various operating areas. A list of Air Force interviewees by position and years of service is presented in Table B.1 (see Appendix B).

Concurrent with the base interviews, applicable federal, state and local agencies were contacted for pertinent base related environmental data. The agencies contacted and interviewed are listed below and with more detail in Table B.2 (see Appendix B).

- o U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Region IX
- o U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Flood Plain Management Group
- o U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)
- o U.S. Soil Conservation Service
- o U.S. Army/Air Force Archives
- o California Department of Health Services
- o California Department of Fish and Game, Region II
- o Central Valley Regional Water Quality Control Board
- o Wheatland Water District
- o Yuba County Agricultural Commission
- o Yuba County Water Agency

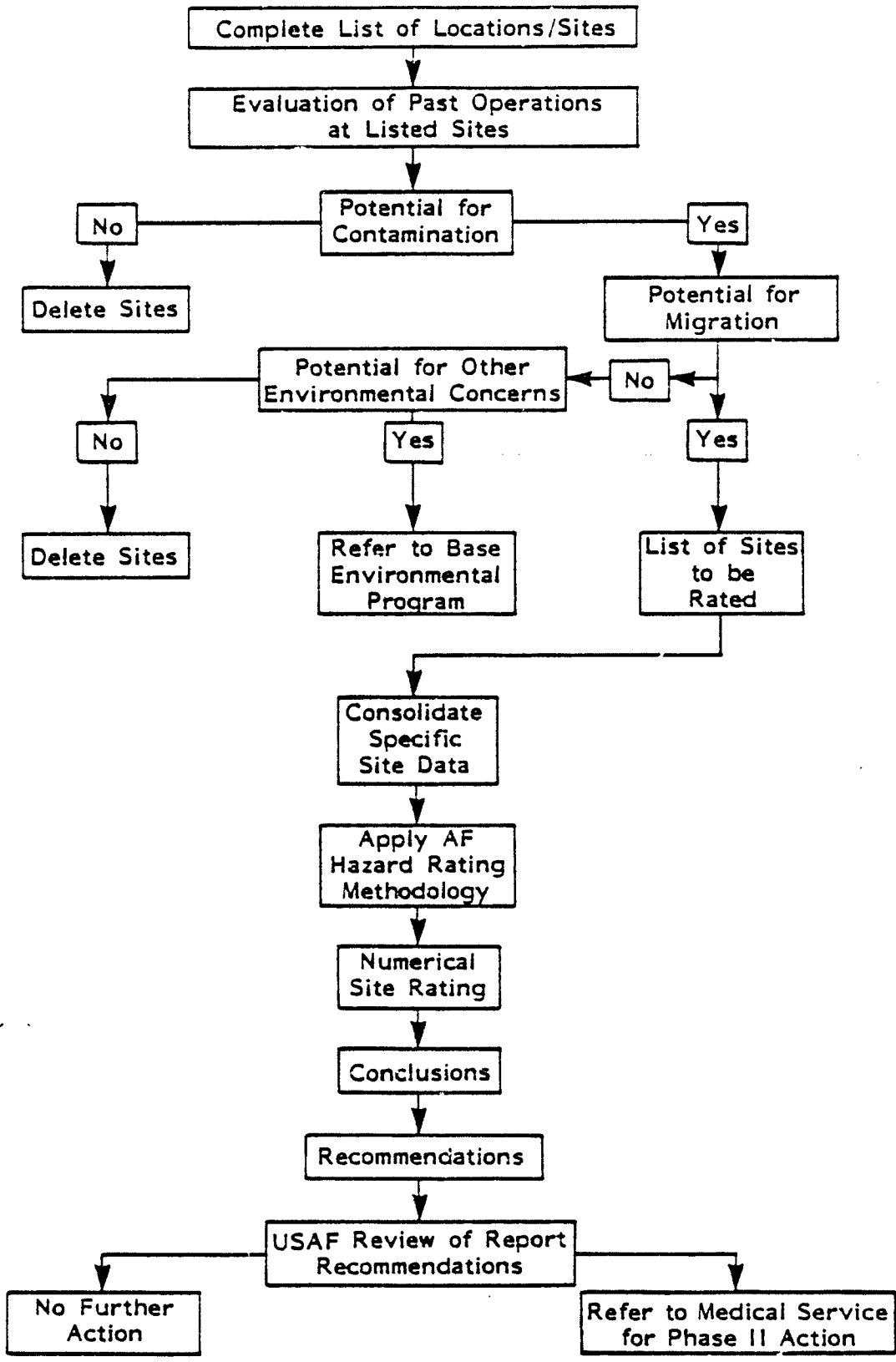
The next step in the activity review was to identify all sources of hazardous waste generation and to determine the past management practices regarding the use, storage, treatment, and disposal of hazardous materials from the various Air Force operations on the base. A master list of industrial shops is provided in Appendix C. Included in this part of the activities review was the identification of all known past disposal sites and other possible sources of contamination such as spill areas.

A general ground tour and a helicopter overflight of the identified sites were then made by the ES Project Team to gather site-specific information including: (1) general observations of existing site conditions; (2) visual evidence of environmental stress; (3) the presence of nearby drainage ditches or surface water bodies; and (4) visual inspection of these water bodies for any obvious signs of contamination or leachate migration.

A decision was then made, based on all of the above information, whether a potential exists for hazardous material contamination at any of the identified sites using the Decision Tree shown in Figure 1.1. If no potential existed, the site was deleted from further consideration. For those sites where a potential for contamination was identified, a determination of the potential for migration of the contamination was made by considering site-specific conditions. If there were no further environmental concerns, then the site was deleted. If there are other environmental concerns, then these are referred to the base environmental program. If the potential for contaminant migration was considered significant, then the site was evaluated and prioritized using the Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology (HARM). A discussion of the HARM system is presented in Appendix G.

**PHASE I INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM**

**DECISION TREE**



CHAPTER 2  
INSTALLATION DESCRIPTION

LOCATION, SIZE, AND BOUNDARIES

Beale Air Force Base is located in Yuba County between the Bear and Yuba Rivers, some 10 miles east of Marysville, California. It is approximately 45 miles north of Sacramento and 130 miles northeast of San Francisco, California (Figures 2.1 and 2.2). The base comprises approximately 22,944 acres of land located in the Sacramento Valley and the lower foothills of the Sierra Nevada Mountains (Figure 2.3). The western portion of the base is relatively flat, annual grassland while the eastern portion of the base has elevations ranging from 70 to 200 feet.

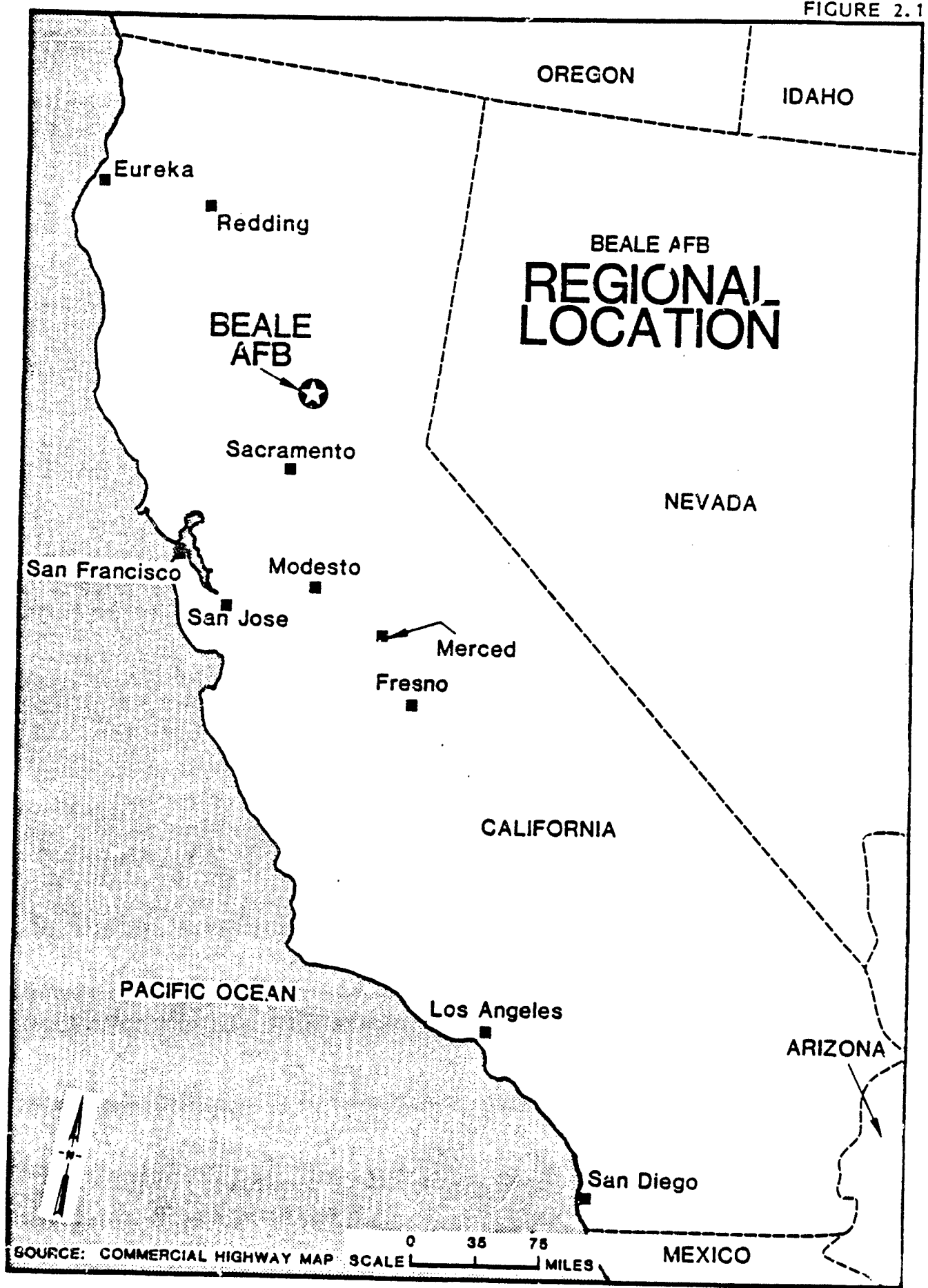
BASE HISTORY

Camp Beale opened in October 1942. The 13th Armored Division was the first unit to actively train at Beale. However, during the course of World War II, the 81st and 96th Infantry Divisions also received training there. The camp was also used as a personnel replacement depot and prisoner of war encampment. It was the site of a 1,000-bed hospital and, at the end of the war, was used as the west coast separation center.

During the war, the camp supported a military population of more than 60,000 personnel. In May of 1947, Camp Beale was declared surplus by the War Department and the War Assets Administration assumed custody. In the early part of 1948, the United States Air Force asked the War Assets Administration for Beale and a transfer was arranged. For a period of about three years, until 1951, the base was used for bombardier-navigator training.

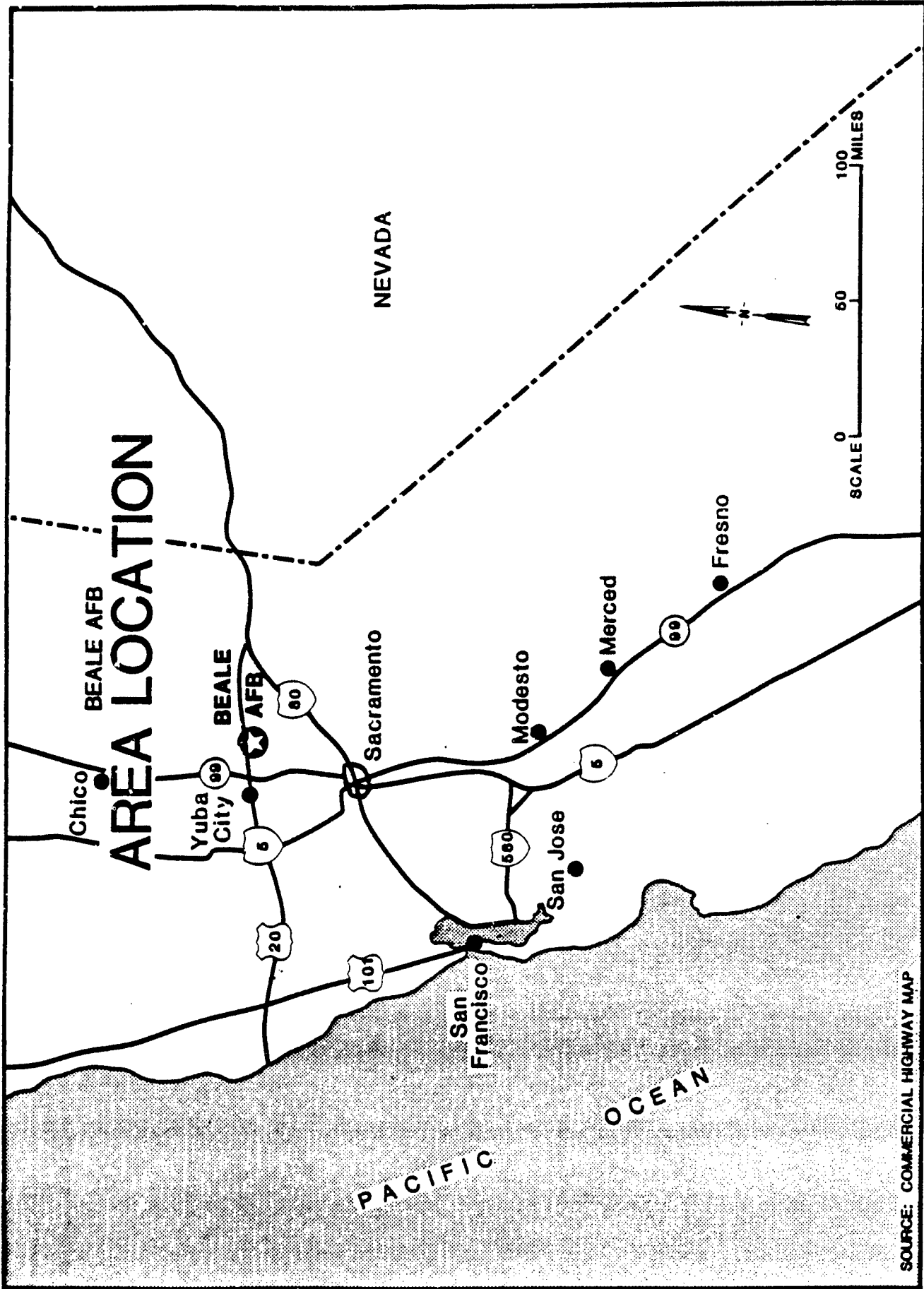
As the base began to expand, the Department of the Air Force redesignated the Beale Bombing and Gunnery Range as "Beale Air Force Base" in November 27, 1951. During Beale's early years in the Air

FIGURE 2.1



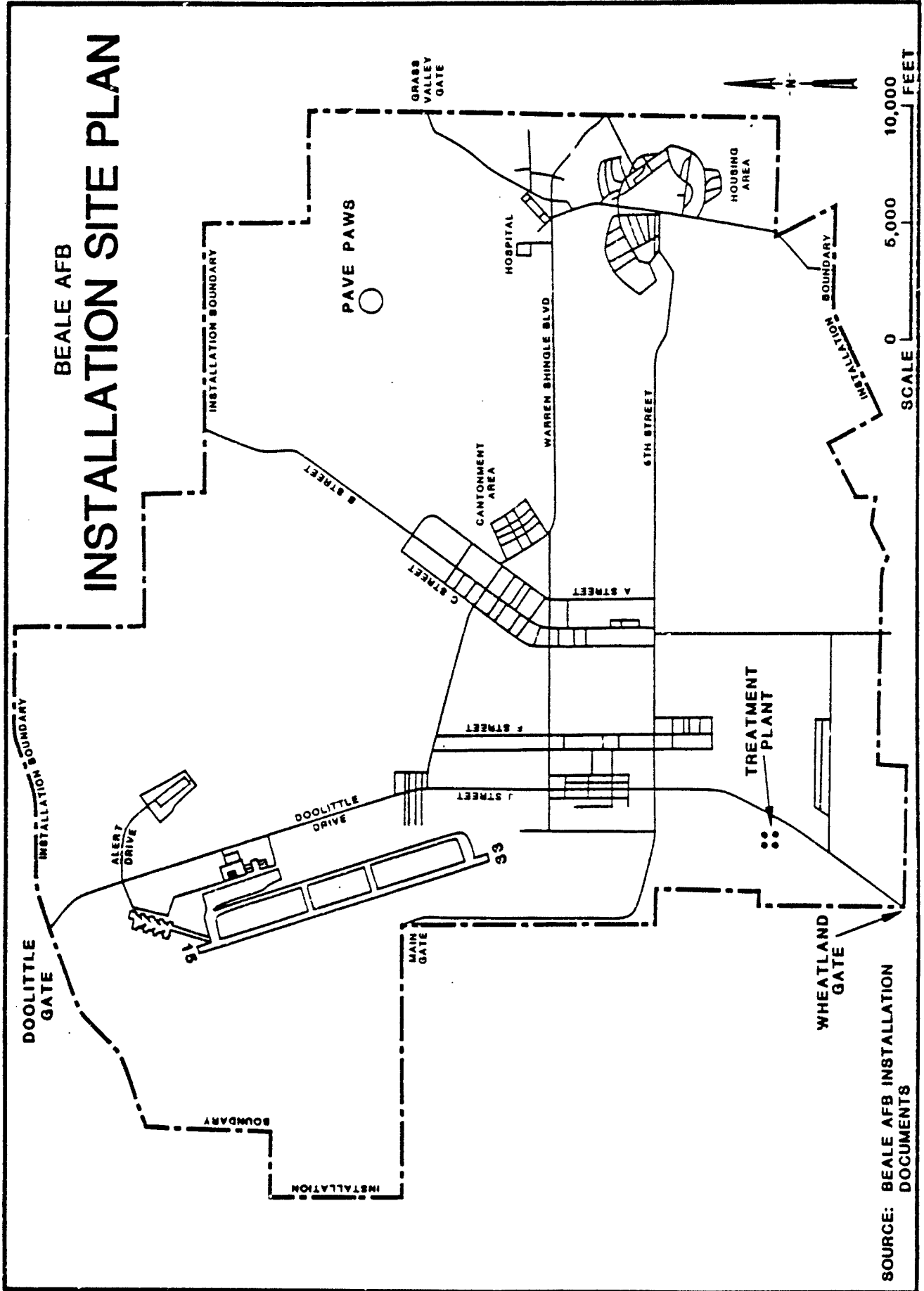
SOURCE: COMMERCIAL HIGHWAY MAP SCALE 0 35 75 MILES

FIGURE 2.2



SOURCE: COMMERCIAL HIGHWAY MAP

FIGURE 2.3





Force, it underwent a number of jurisdictional changes, at times being part of Air Training Command, Aviation Engineer Force, and finally the Strategic Air Command. By April 13, 1957, ground was broken for the construction of the first runway. It went into operation on August 27, 1958 (see aerial photos in Appendix F dated December, 1953 and May, 1982).

In July 1959, Beale received its first KC-135 jet Stratotanker, which was assigned to the 903rd Air Refueling Squadron of the 456th Bombardment Wing. In September, 1959 Beale was assigned to be the support base for three Titan I missile sites. In 1960, B-52's were assigned to the base. By 1965, the Titan I missile program was inactivated. Coupled with the deactivation of the missile unit, however, was the activation of the 4200th Strategic Reconnaissance Wing that would man and maintain the SR-71.

In 1976 as a result of a major reorganization at Beale, all B-52 aircraft were reassigned. At the same time, the 9th Strategic Reconnaissance Wing (formally the 4200th Strategic Reconnaissance Wing) gained U-2 aircraft and the 99th Strategic Reconnaissance Squadron.

By October 1979, construction of a radar facility (known as PAVE PAWS) was essentially complete. The 10-story phased array radar is an Air Force developed detection and early warning system against sea launched ballistic missile (SLBM) attack on the continental United States.

#### ORGANIZATION AND MISSION

The 9th Strategic Reconnaissance Wing (SRW) flies three unique aircraft, SR-71, TR-1 and the U-2. Training missions, principally, are flown from Beale. The mission of the wing is to provide the capability of sustaining continuous reconnaissance operations and to develop and maintain a capability of conducting peacetime global reconnaissance operations.

The tenant organizations at Beale Air Force Base are listed below. Descriptions of support and major tenant organizations and their missions are presented in Appendix E.

14th Air Division (SAC)  
7th Missile Warning Squadron  
1883rd Communications Squadron (AFCC)  
Detachment 11, 9th Weather Squadron (MAC)  
Field Training Detachment 525 (ATC)  
Detachment 1901, Air Force Office of Special Investigation  
SAC Management Engineering Team (SACMET)  
Air Force Audit Agency Office  
Air Force Commissary Service  
U.S. Postal Service

CHAPTER 3  
ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING

The environmental setting of Beale Air Force Base described in this section focuses on those features that may influence or be influenced by the migration of hazardous materials. In 1978 and 1980, the U.S. Geological Survey (Rockwell 1978 and Page, 1980) prepared site-specific ground-water evaluations for Beale Air Force Base to evaluate the ground-water resources. As a result, a site-specific data base is available for description of the hydrologic regime at and near the base.

METEOROLOGY

Temperature and precipitation data for Beale Air Force Base are presented in Table 3.1. The summarized data indicate an average annual precipitation of 21.73 inches. The annual evaporation rate in Yuba County is 66.5 inches (CIMIS, 1984). The computed net precipitation is minus(-) 44.8 inches. Net precipitation is an indicator of the potential for leachate generation and is equal to the difference between precipitation and evaporation. The negative value of net precipitation indicates that there is little or no potential for precipitation to infiltrate the surface soils on the base.

The one-year, 24-hour rainfall event on Beale AFB is estimated to be 2.5 inches (NOAA, 1963). Rainfall intensity is an indicator of the potential for excessive runoff and erosion. The one-year, 24-hour rainfall event is used to gauge the potential for runoff and erosion. The 2.5 inch value in the area of Beale AFB indicates that there is a moderate potential for runoff and erosion.

Almost 95 percent of the rainfall occurs from October to April. Annual precipitation in California has fluctuated widely in the past eight years. Two years of drought conditions have been followed by several very wet winters.

TABLE 3.1

## BEALE AFB CLIMATIC CONDITIONS

| Months      | Temperature (°F) |               |               | Precipitation (in.) |
|-------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|
|             | Average          | Absolute Min. | Absolute Max. | Average             |
| Jan.        | 46               | 22            | 77            | 4.46                |
| Feb.        | 51               | 27            | 79            | 3.51                |
| Mar.        | 54               | 26            | 86            | 2.82                |
| Apr.        | 58               | 33            | 90            | 1.78                |
| May         | 67               | 38            | 102           | .42                 |
| Jun.        | 74               | 44            | 111           | .23                 |
| Jul.        | 79               | 52            | 114           | .10                 |
| Aug.        | 77               | 49            | 111           | .11                 |
| Sep.        | 74               | 42            | 109           | .33                 |
| Oct.        | 64               | 35            | 101           | 1.34                |
| Nov.        | 53               | 29            | 85            | 3.64                |
| Dec.        | <u>45</u>        | <u>20</u>     | <u>75</u>     | <u>2.99</u>         |
| Yearly Avg. | 62               | 20            | 114           | 21.73               |

NOTE: Based on 22 years of record, 1959-1981, at Beale AFB, elevation 113 feet.

Source: Beale AFB Installation Documents.

## GEOGRAPHY

Beale AFB is located in the eastern part of the Sacramento Valley which, together with San Joaquin Valley to the south, constitutes the Great Central Valley of California (Figure 3.1). The Great Valley extends from Bakersfield in the south to Red Bluff in the north; it is about 60 miles across, and is bordered to the east by Sierra Nevada Mountain foothills and to the west by the Coast Ranges. The Sacramento River drains the Sacramento Valley flowing southerly to the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta for eventual discharge through San Francisco Bay into the Pacific Ocean (see Figure 3.1 for location of physiographic provinces near Beale AFB).

The Feather River, a tributary to the Sacramento River flows southward west of the base (see Figure 3.2). The Yuba River to the north of Beale AFB, and the Bear River to the south, both drain from east to west into the Feather River. Beale AFB straddles the Sacramento Valley at the western base boundary and the foothills of the Sierra Nevada in the east.

The Sacramento Valley is one of the largest agricultural areas in California, providing agricultural products to California and all of the United States. The major crops grown in Yuba County around the base are peaches, prunes, pears, walnuts, grain, rice, almonds, and alfalfa. Cultivation of the diverse range of agricultural products has been made possible by extensive and intensive irrigation (Herbert and Begg, 1969).

## TOPOGRAPHY

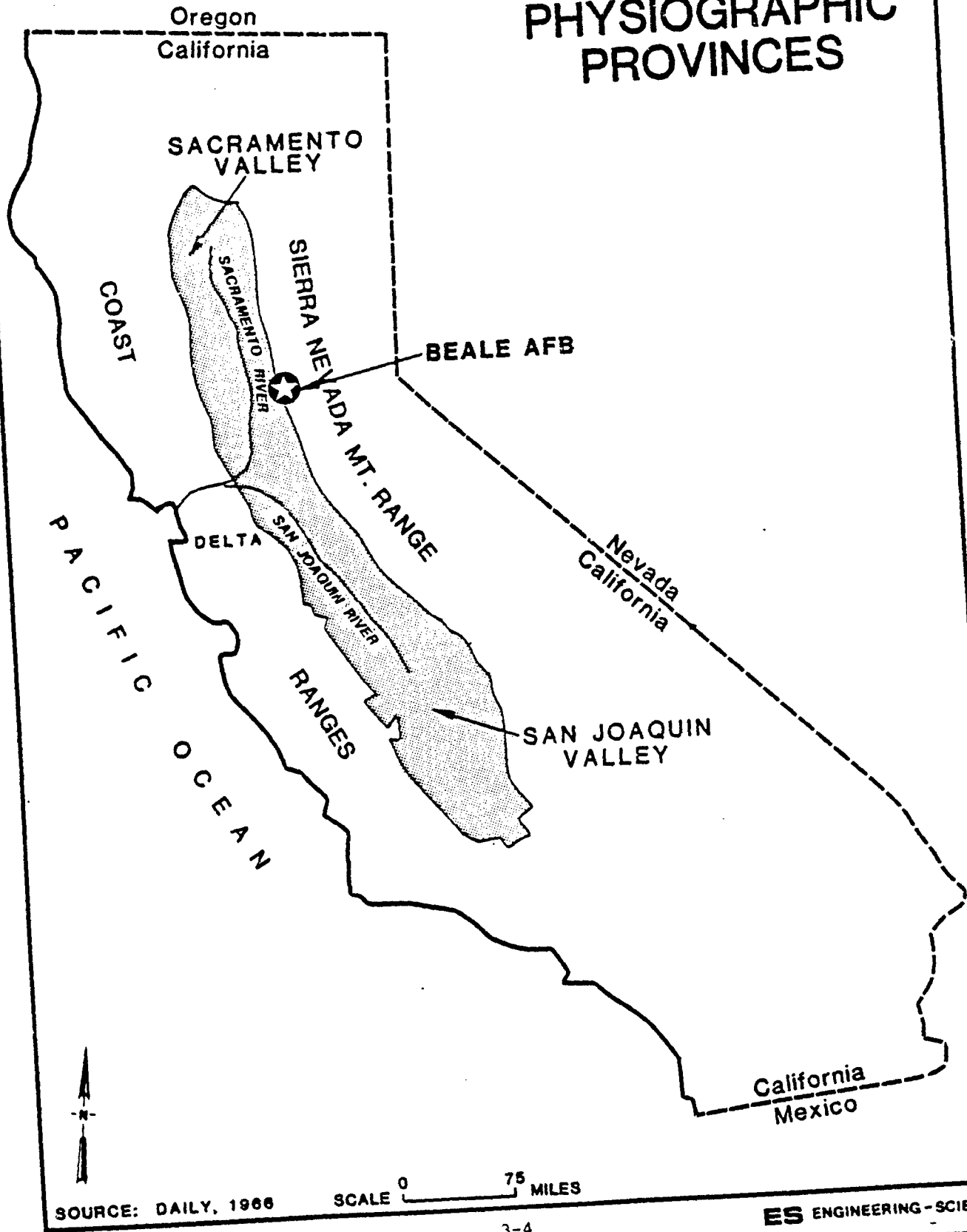
The elevation of Beale AFB ranges from 80 to 90 feet above the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD) along the western and southwestern boundary toward the Great Central Valley to more than 400 feet in the northeastern part of the base. The rise in elevation is occurring along gently sloping hills common to the Sierra Nevada Foothills, which rise gradually to over 13,000 feet NGVD at the Sierra Nevada crests.

## DRAINAGE

Beale AFB is drained by three main creeks that traverse the base (Figure 3.2) These creeks, including their tributaries, are from east

FIGURE 3.1

# BEALE AFB REGIONAL PHYSIOGRAPHIC PROVINCES

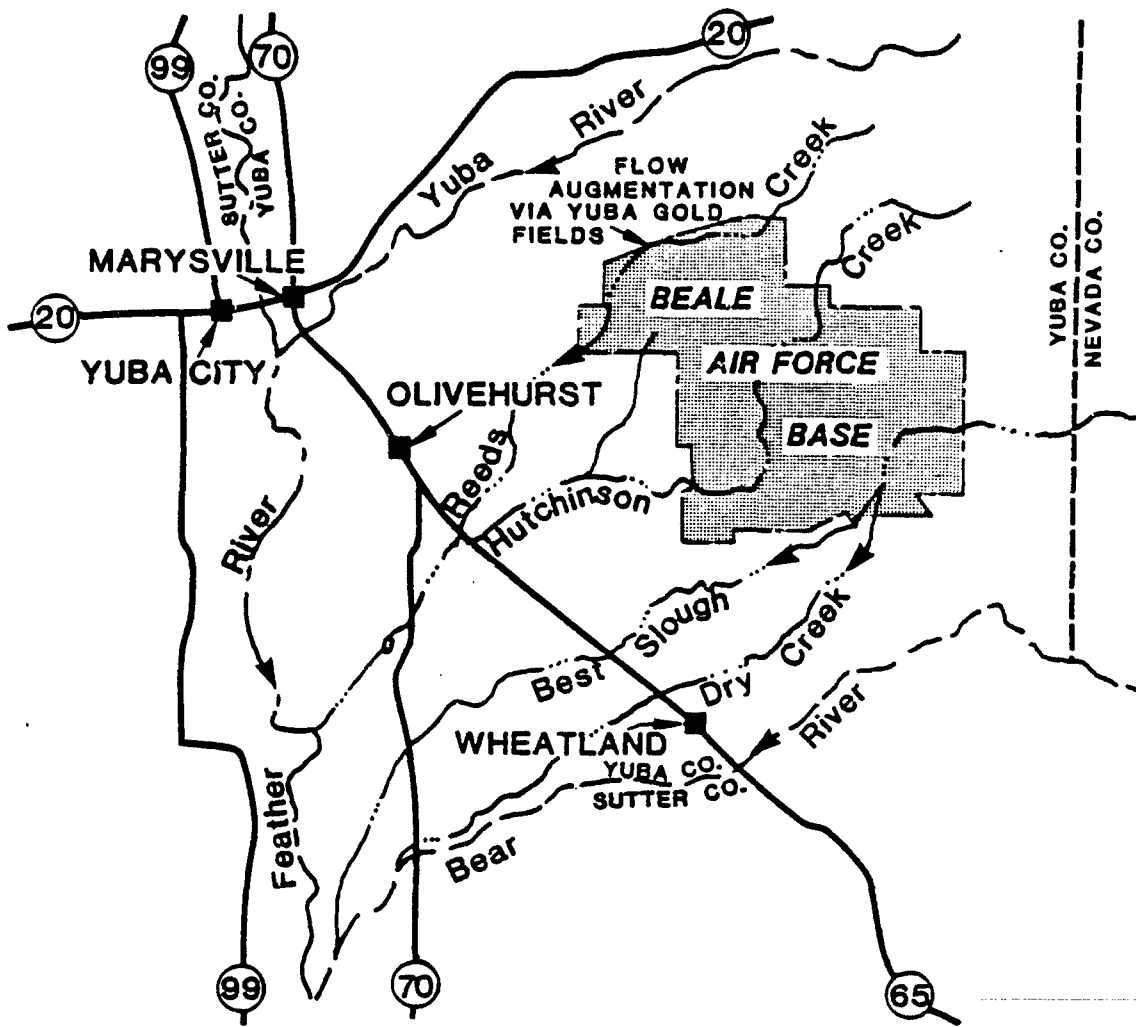


SOURCE: DAILY, 1966

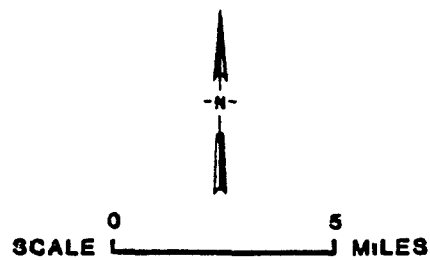
SCALE 0 75 MILES

FIGURE 3.2

# BEALE AFB REGIONAL DRAINAGE



SOURCE: USGS, 1980



to west Dry Creek (which prior to leaving the base divides into Dry Creek and Best Slough), Hutchinson Creek, and Reeds Creek; in addition, an unnamed creek located immediately east of Reeds Creek flows southward toward Hutchinson Creek. Figure 3.3 depicts surface waters and ponds draining the area generally from north-northeast to south-southwest. The creeks with the exception of Dry Creek and Reeds Creek are primarily intermittent along their courses on the base.

Runoff from the base housing area empties into Dry Creek; the cantonment area drains into Hutchinson Creek, and runoff from the flightline and fire training area drains into the unnamed creek.

Reeds Creek has had its flows augmented at the northern base boundary from ground-water pumping discharges associated with dewatering of old hydraulic mine tailings being reworked to extract gold by Yuba Gold Fields, Inc. The water from the gravel dewatering has been discharged to a canal that flows toward Reeds Creek at the base boundary; there, controlled releases of the canal flows to Reeds Creek which occur by opening and closing flap gates. This flow augmentation has been arranged by the Brophy Water District.

Hutchinson and Reeds Creeks converge prior to draining into Plumas Lake southwest of the base, south of the City of Olivehurst. Dry Creek flows southwest for eventual discharge into the Bear River.

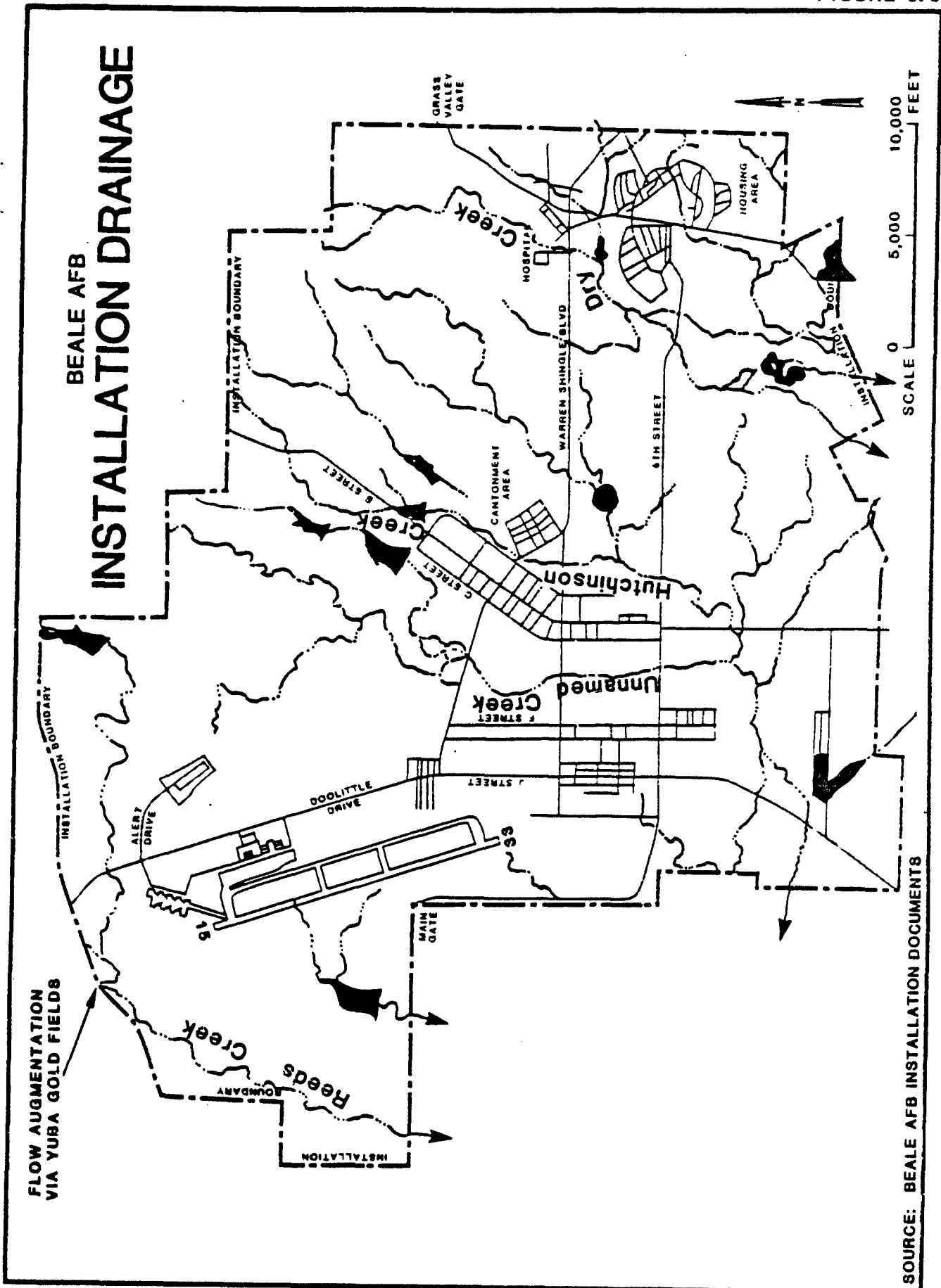
#### SURFACE SOILS

The soils in the Yuba County area have been classified and mapped by Herbert and Begg (1969). No detailed mapping was undertaken at Beale AFB identifying specific soil types; however a generalized soil map was developed by Herbert and Begg (1969) for the entire Yuba County study area delineating soil associations.

The soil associations identified on the base are reflective of the transitional geologic environment between the Sierra Nevada Foothills and the Great Central Valley. Figure 3.4 shows the general soils at the base. The eastern part of the base is underlain by the Auburn-Sobrante-Las Posas Association, a gravelly and rocky soil formed from "greenstone" (a common name for volcanic rocks). West of this association is the Redding-Corning Association, a gravelly, hardpan and claypan soil formed on old alluvial fans or terraces. The soils on the western part



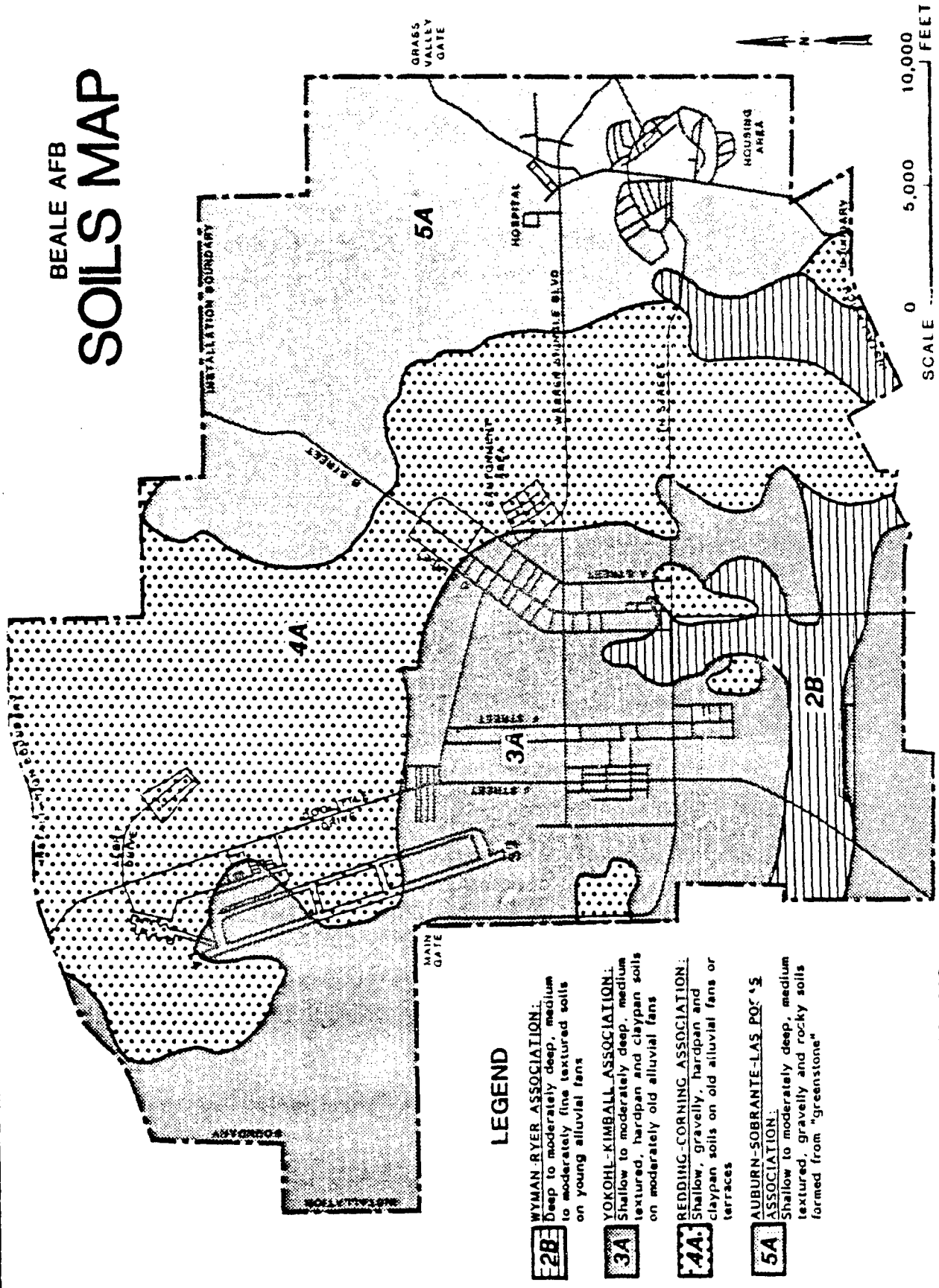
FIGURE 3.3



SOURCE: BEALE AFB INSTALLATION DOCUMENTS

FIGURE 3.4

# BEALE AFB SOILS MAP



## LEGEND

- 2B** WYMAN-RYER ASSOCIATION:  
Deep to moderately deep, medium textured, hardpan and claypan soils on young alluvial fans
- 3A** YOKOHL-KIMBALL ASSOCIATION:  
Shallow to moderately deep, medium textured, hardpan and claypan soils on moderately old alluvial fans
- 4A** REDDING-CORNING ASSOCIATION:  
Shallow, gravelly, hardpan and claypan soils on old alluvial fans or terraces
- 5A** AUBURN-SOBRANTE-LAS POZAS ASSOCIATION:  
Shallow to moderately deep, medium textured, gravelly and rocky soils formed from "greenstone"

SOURCE: HERBERT and BEGG 1969

of the base belong to the Yokohl-Kimball Association, hardpan or claypan soils formed on moderately old alluvial fans. In addition, the Wyman-Ryer Association soils can be found adjacent to major drainage ways, formed on young alluvial fans.

The general soil characteristics for the associations found on the base have been described by Herbert and Begg (1969) and are summarized below.

- o Auburn-Sobrante-Las Posas Association. These soils are shallow to moderately deep, medium textured, and are gravelly and rocky formed from "greenstone". The soils occur in a complex pattern, where the soil depth and degree of soil development is related to the hardness and density of the "greenstone" and the mean annual rainfall. The soils are brown to reddish brown, slightly to medium acid, and have loamy surface soils. They are well-drained.
  
- o Redding-Corning Association. These soils are developed from old gravelly alluvial fans and contain cobbly and gravelly materials with a high percentage of hard quartzite and chert. The Redding soils of this association have a gravelly loam surface soil that abruptly overlies a reddish brown-red, very dense, slightly gravelly or gravelly clay subsoil (claypan) at shallow depth. The claypan rests abruptly on a cemented hardpan layer at a depth of 18 to 30 inches, the thickness and hardness of the hardpan are variable over short distances. The Corning soils are similar to the Redding soils except that the hardpan layer is missing.

The Redding soils are generally well drained, but during the rainy season, the surface soil may become saturated above the claypan; surface infiltration is moderate, but subsoil permeability is very slow. The hardpan is generally impervious to vertical water movement.

- o Yokohl-Kimball Association. These soils are shallow to moderately deep on broad, moderately old alluvial fans formed from basic igneous and metamorphic rock types. The Yokohl soils overlies a dense, red clay subsoil (claypan) ranging in thickness from 12 to 25 inches. The hardpan is variable in hardness and thickness and becomes less cemented with depth. The Kimball soils are similar, but lack the hardpan. During rainy periods, runoff often ponds on these soils.
  
- o Wyman-Ryer Association. These soils are formed in alluvium from primarily basic metamorphic and igneous rocks. They are deep and well-drained and occur on nearly level to very gently sloping young alluvial fans, particularly along drainage ways. In places, they are underlain by an unrelated hardpan or light colored siltstone at depths ranging from 36 to 50 inches.

#### GEOLOGY

The geology of the Sacramento Valley has been described by Dickinson and Rich (1972), California Department of Water Resources (DWR 1978), Jenkins (1965), Rockwell (1978), Aetron and Hydrodevelopment Inc. (1965), and Page (1974). Information developed by these authors form the basis for the following description of the geologic regime near Beale AFB.

#### Geologic History

The base is underlain at depth by the Great Valley Sequence. The Great Valley Sequence consists of thousands of feet of sediments accumulated in a "trough" created over 100 million years ago when the Sierra Nevada Mountains to the east were forming. The newly exposed Sierra Nevada was a source of sediments to the Great Valley area, which at that time was below sea level and constituted the continental shelf. About 40 million years ago, the Coast Mountain Ranges along the Great Valley's western margin were formed, and the Great Valley became a closed basin receiving sediments from its eastern and western boundaries. Within the last several million years, alluvial fans were developed along the valley margins. The eastern alluvial fans were developed along the rivers carrying volcanic, metamorphic, and granitic type fines, sands,

and gravels down toward the valley floor. Various tectonic and climatic conditions and stream morphology resulted in sediments being deposited ranging in grain size from clays to cobbles, interfingering both laterally and vertically.

### Stratigraphy

Beale Air Force Base is located along the boundary of the basement complex of the Sierra Nevada and the sedimentary deposits of the Great Valley. The rocks of the Sierra Nevada range in age from Paleozoic to Mesozoic. The rocks of the Great Valley range in age from Tertiary to Quaternary. Figure 3.5 shows the geology of the base and its vicinity, and Figure 3.6 shows two geologic cross-sections illustrating the stratigraphy.

Along the eastern boundary of the base, the Sierra Nevada basement complex outcrops sloping to the southwest. The complex consists of metamorphosed igneous and sedimentary rocks and intrusive igneous rock. The depth to the complex ranges from 0 to over 5,000 feet by the confluence of the Bear and Feather Rivers. There are no known water wells reaching into the complex, but if water were present, it would probably be mainly from fractures and in small quantities (Page, 1980).

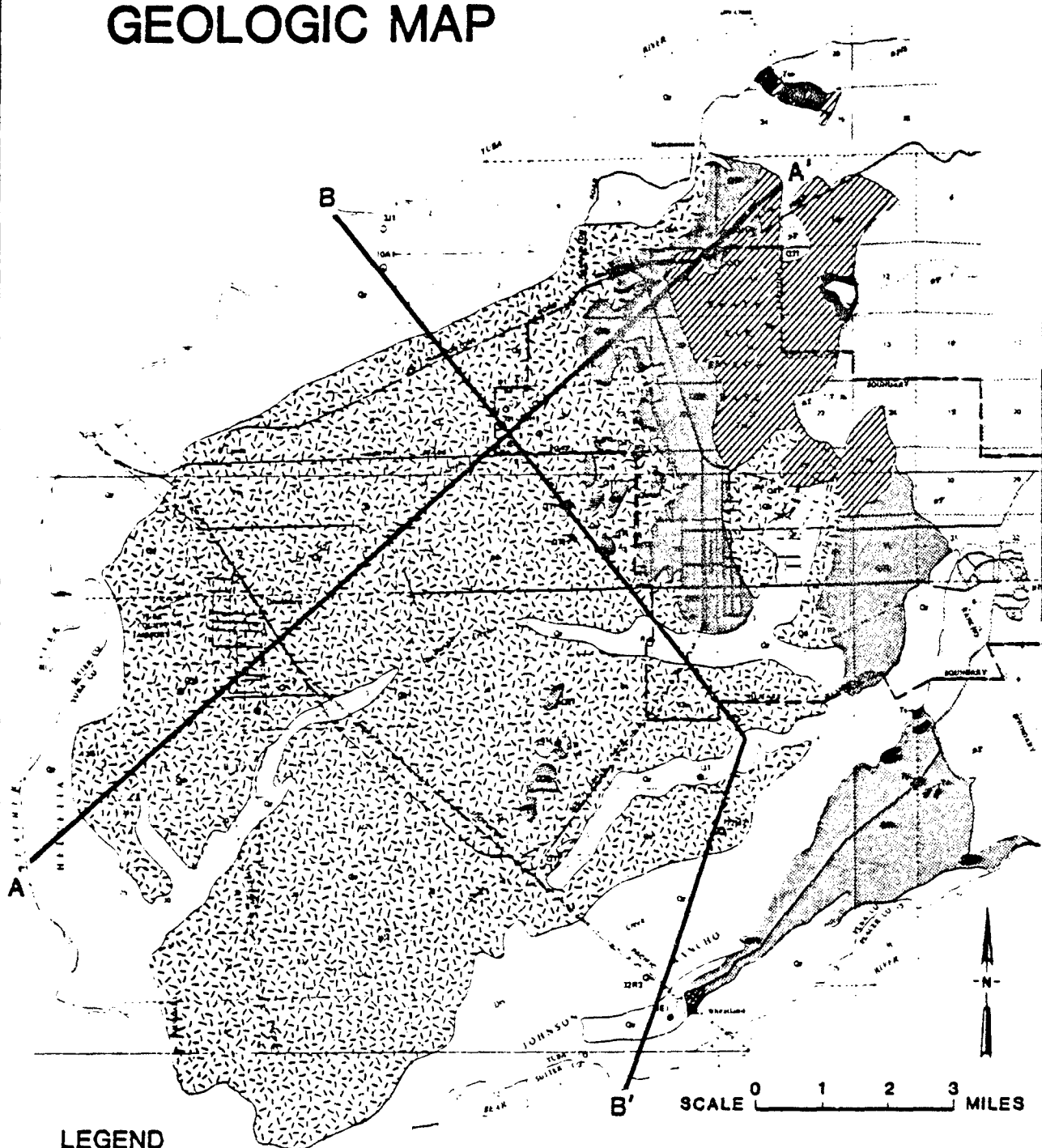
The basement complex is overlain by fine-grained sedimentary rocks. These rocks do not outcrop at the base, but have been identified in subsurface investigations. The top of these deposits constitute the effective base of the ground-water reservoir.

The fine-grained sedimentary rocks are overlain by undifferentiated sedimentary rocks of marine, non-marine, and deltaic origin. These sedimentary rocks only outcrop in a few isolated places on the base; however, they are found under the base, sloping gently to the southwest ranging in thickness from 0 to about 150 feet. Only a few water wells are known to reach these deposits and they are not pumping exclusively from these rocks (Page, 1980).

Overlying the undifferentiated sedimentary rocks are volcanic rocks from the Sierra Nevada; the volcanics consist of dark, poorly consolidated fluvial volcanic siltstone, sandstone, conglomerate and shale. The volcanics slope gently toward the southwest.

The middle of the base is underlain by the Laguna Formation and related continental deposits (the Arroyo Seco gravels). The deposits


# BEALE AFB GEOLOGIC MAP




## LEGEND


**A—A'** LOCATION OF GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTION


**—** GEOLOGIC CONTACT

 **VICTOR FORMATION AND RELATED DEPOSITS (PLEISTOCENE)**—Lenticular silt, gravel, and clay deposited by streams draining the Sierra Nevada

 **LAGUNA FORMATION AND RELATED CONTINENTAL DEPOSITS (PLEISTOCENE AND PLEISTOCENE ?)**—Silt, sand, clay, and unsorted gravel

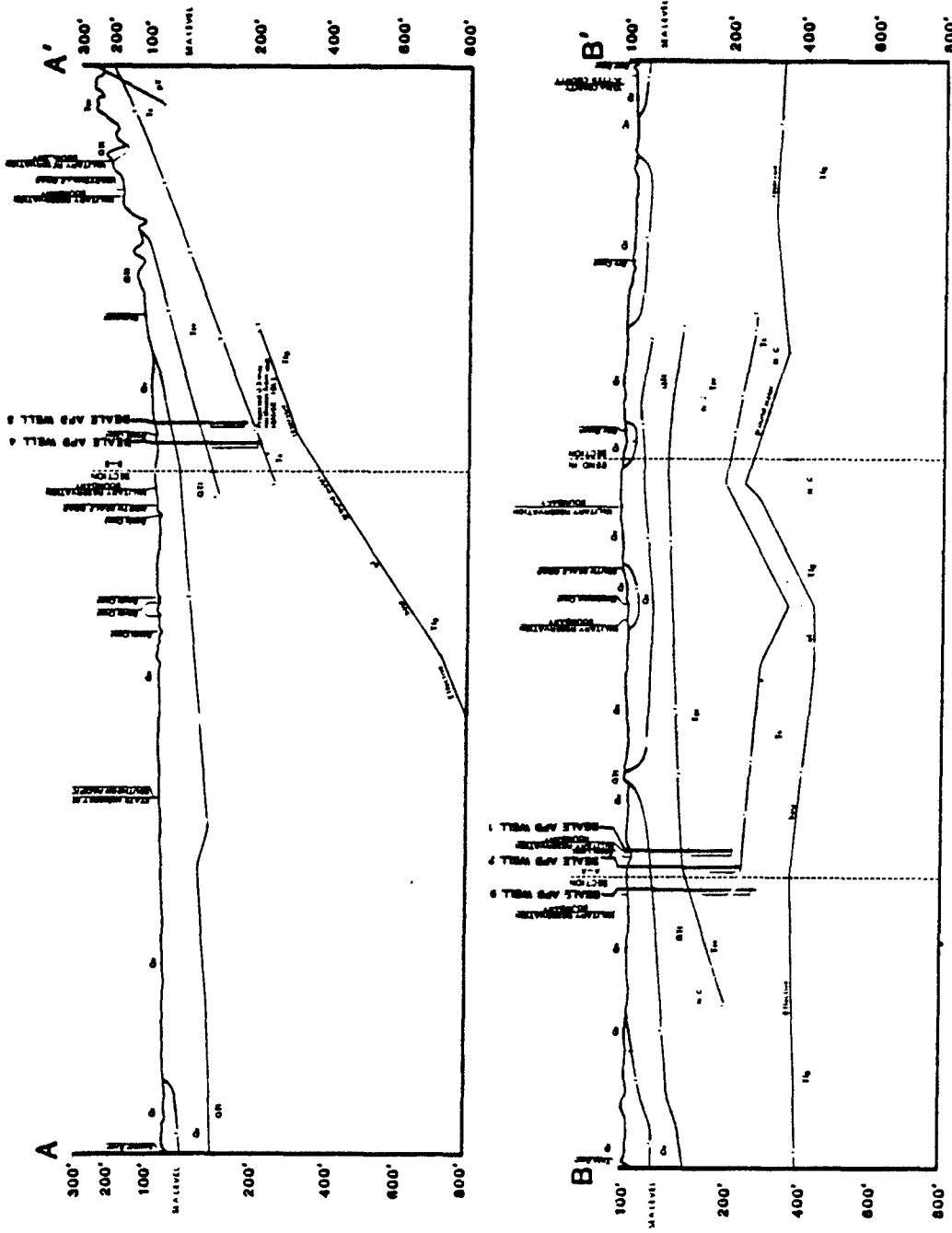
 **VOLCANIC ROCKS FROM THE SIERRA NEVADA (PLIOCENE AND EOCENE ?)**—Poorly to well consolidated fluvial volcanic tuffstone, sandstone, conglomerate, and shale; volcanic breccia, tuff breccia, and tuff; predominantly andesitic and rhyolitic; andesitic at Reeds Creek

 **UNDIFFERENTIATED SEDIMENTARY ROCKS (OLIGOCENE ? AND EOCENE)**—Marine, nonmarine, and deltaic sedimentary rocks; sand, clay, conglomerate, sandstone, tuff breccia, siltstone, and shale

 **BASINMENT COMPLEX OF THE SIERRA NEVADA (PRE-TERTIARY)**—Metamorphosed igneous and sedimentary rocks and intrusive igneous rocks

SOURCE: PAGE, 1980

# BEALE AFB GEOLOGIC CROSS-SECTIONS



**LEGEND**

~ STRATIGRAPHIC CONTACT

QTI GEOLOGIC UNIT (See Figure 3.5 for Description)

⊥ WELL LOCATION AND WELL NUMBER

NOTE: FIGURE 3.5 SHOWS THE LOCATIONS OF THE CROSS-SECTIONS

SOURCE: USGS 1980

range from fine-grained, compacted continental deposits, to coarse, poorly-sorted gravels. These deposits slope gently to the southwest. Soils developed on the Laguna Formation contain hardpan.

Overlying the Laguna Formation is the Victor Formation, outcropping along the western and southwestern base boundary. It consists of heterogeneous mixtures of clay, silt, sand, and gravel; in some places buried channels (gravel deposits) may exist. The Victor Formation is highly productive for wells located within its boundaries. It slopes gently to the southwest, as shown in Figure 3.6. Soils developed on the Victor and related deposits contain hardpan. Beale AFB obtains its water supply from the Victor Formation (see Figure 3.7).

The youngest deposits at the base are river deposits consisting of highly permeable silts, sands, and gravel. At the base, they are found along the Hutchinson and Dry Creek drainage courses.

Table 3.2 summarizes the stratigraphy underlying Beale AFB and describes the water-bearing characteristics of the geologic units. Ground-water wells supplying water to the base are located in the northwestern part of Beale AFB (see Figure 3.7 for location). Ground-water wells in the area are shown on Figure 3.8.

There are no known active or inactive faults mapped within the base boundaries (Jennings, 1975 and Jenkins, 1965). A shear zone (wide area of past geologic activity with no identified fault plane) is delineated east of the base, trending in a northwest-southeast direction (Jennings, 1975).

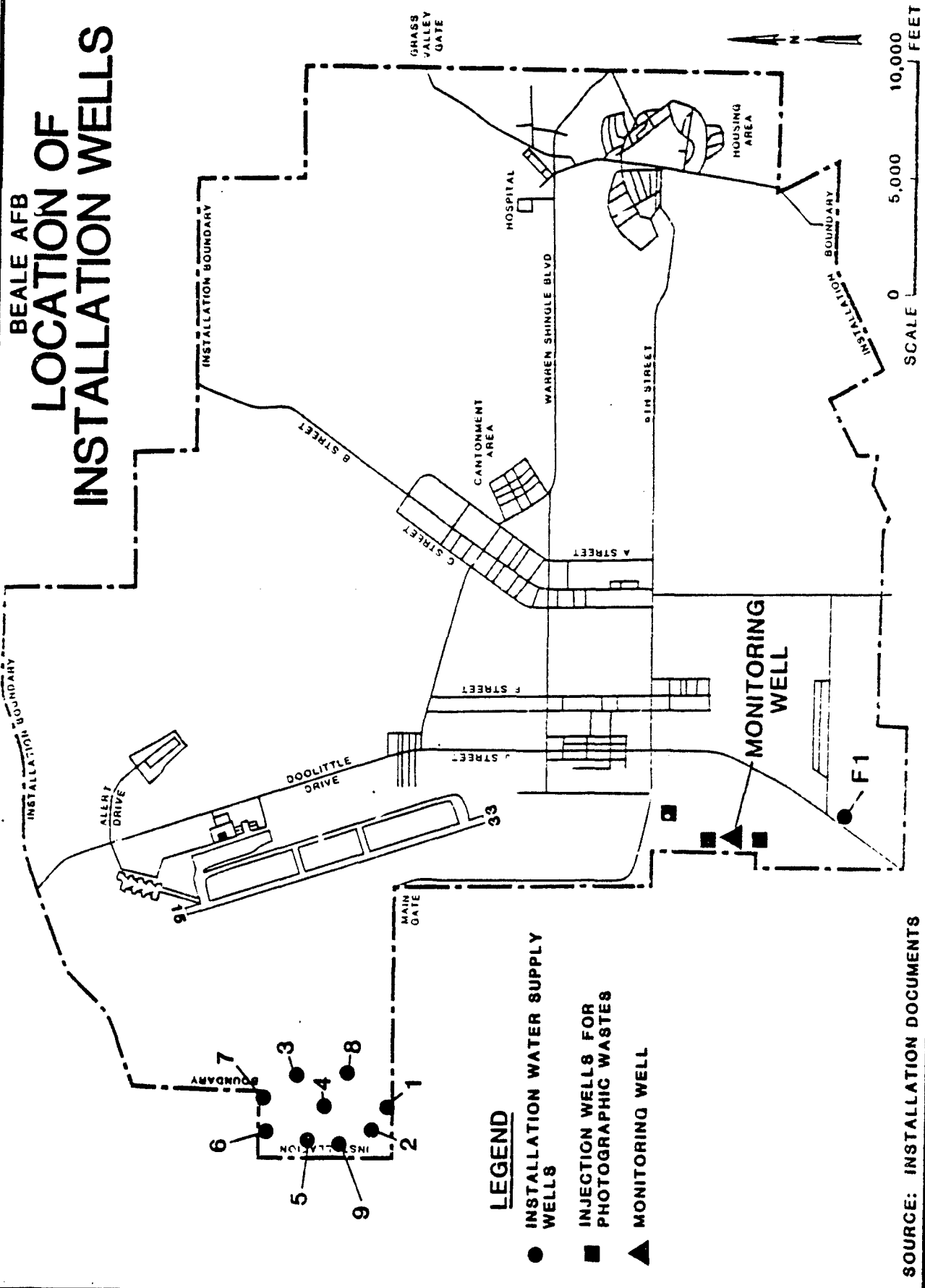
#### HYDROLOGY

Ground-water occurrences at and near Beale AFB have been documented by, among others, Aetron and Hydrodevelopment, Inc. (1965), California DWR (1978 and 1980), Page (1980), and Rockwell (1978). Additional information has been obtained through interviews with scientists and staff of the:

- o U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
- o California Regional Water Quality Control Board, Central Valley Region
- o California Department of Health Services



# BEALE AFB LOCATION OF INSTALLATION WELLS



### LEGEND

- INSTALLATION WATER SUPPLY WELLS
- INJECTION WELLS FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC WASTES
- ▲ MONITORING WELL

SOURCE: INSTALLATION DOCUMENTS

TABLE 3.2

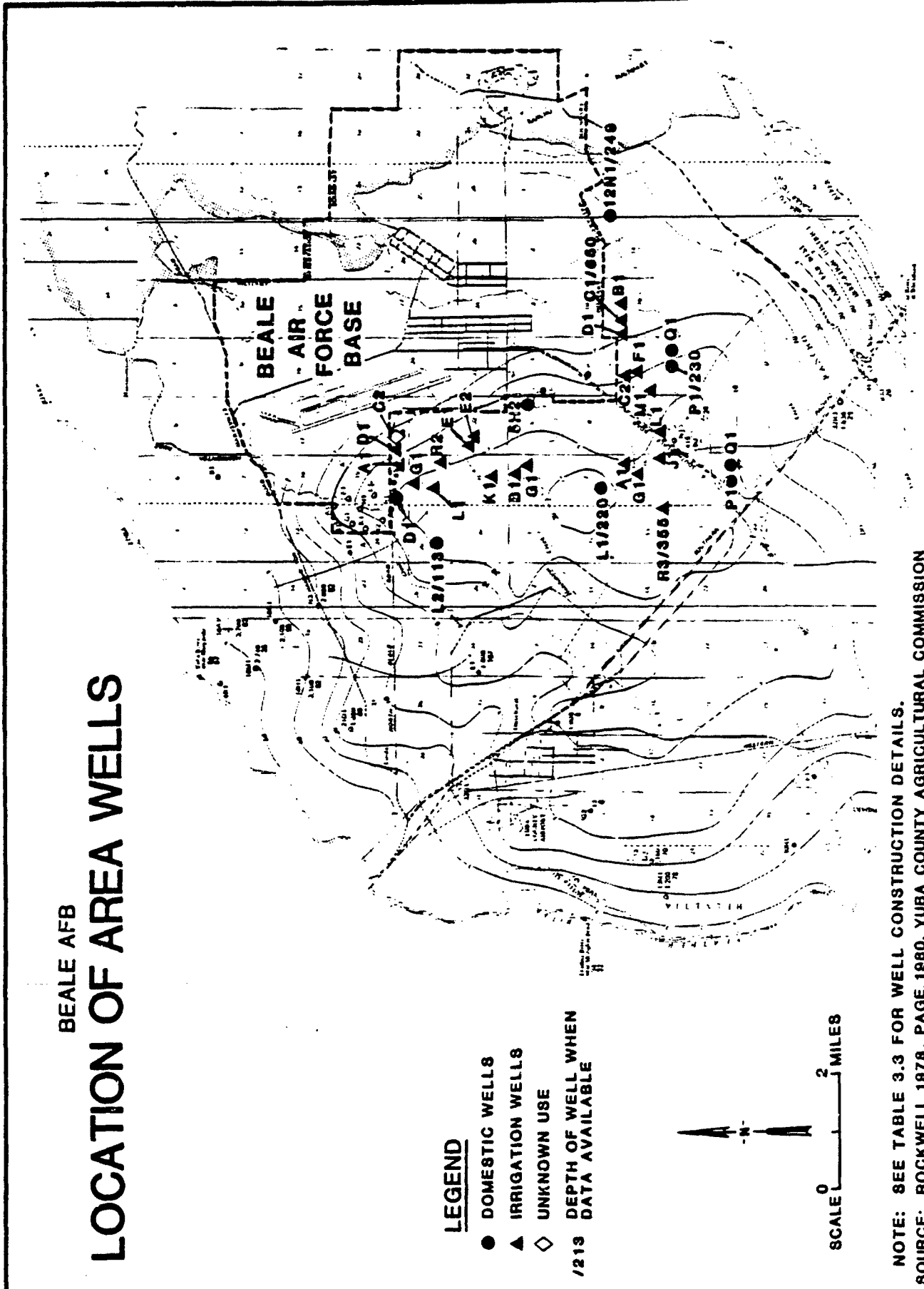
## GEOLOGIC UNITS NEAR BEALE AFB

| System and Series   | Geologic Unit                                     | Lithology  | Thickness (feet) | Depth <sup>(1)</sup> (feet) | Water-Bearing Characteristics  |
|---|---|--|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| QUATERNARY<br>Holocene  | River deposits                                    | Continental deposits of silt, sand, and gravel, with minor amounts of clay | 0-90             | 0-100(?)                    | Soils on river deposits have permeabilities of 15 to 80 gpd/ft <sup>2</sup> .  |
| QUATERNARY<br>Pleistocene                                       | Victor Formation                                  | Continental deposits of silt, sand, and gravel                             | 0-135            | 0-90                        | Most permeable deposits on East Side of Sacramento Valley. Well yield ranges from 1,000 to 1,600 gpm.<br><br>Soils on the Victor and related deposits contain hardpan. |
| QUATERNARY AND<br>TERTIARY(?)<br>Pleistocene(?)<br>and Pliocene | Laguna Formation and related continental deposits | Continental fine grained sediments to poorly-sorted gravels                | 0-180            | 0-175                       | Yields ranging from 100 to 3,100 gpm. Soils on the Laguna Formation contain hardpan.   |
| TERTIARY<br>Pliocene<br>and Eocene(?)                           | Volcanics from the Sierra Nevada                  | Fluvial volcanic siltstone, sandstone, conglomerate                        | 0-325            | 0-270                       | Wells perforated in the volcanics have yields ranging from 415 to 2,500 gallons per minute.  |
| TERTIARY<br>Oligocene (?)<br>and Eocene                         | Fine-grained sedimentary rocks                    | Clay, sandy clay, silty clay, sand, and claystone                          | ---              | 315-865                     | Limited; top of unit is the effective base of ground-water reservoir.  |
|   | Undifferentiated sedimentary rocks                | Marine, non-marine and deltaic sedimentary rocks                           | 0-150            | 0-455                       | Limited.   |
| MEZOZOIC AND<br>PALEOZOIC                                       | Basement complex                                  | Metamorphosed igneous and sedimentary rocks and intrusive igneous rocks    | ---              | 1-5000                      | Limited to rock fractures. No known wells in the Basement complex.   |

(1) Depth to the top of the unit.

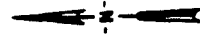
SOURCE: USGS, 1980.

# BEALE AFB LOCATION OF AREA WELLS



### LEGEND

- DOMESTIC WELLS
  - ▲ IRRIGATION WELLS
  - ◇ UNKNOWN USE
- DEPTH OF WELL WHEN DATA AVAILABLE



SCALE 0 2 MILES

NOTE: SEE TABLE 3.3 FOR WELL CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.  
SOURCE: ROCKWELL, 1978, PAGE, 1980, YUBA COUNTY AGRICULTURAL COMMISSION

- o Yuba County Water Agency
- o Wheatland Water District
- o Yuba County Agricultural Commission

#### Regional Ground-Water Regime

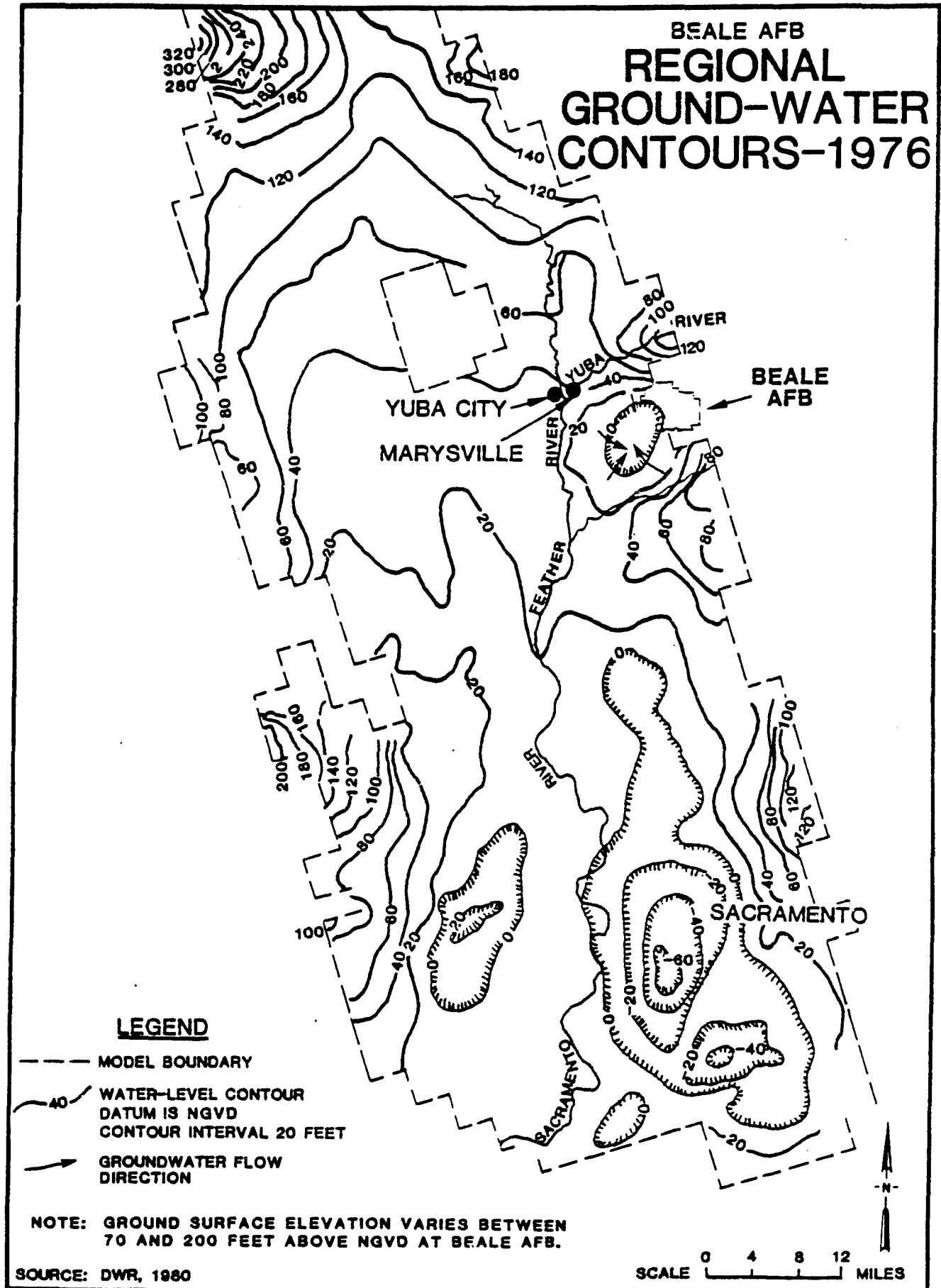
Beale AFB is located within the Sacramento Basin Hydrologic Area (DWR, 1980) along the eastern basin margin. Ground-water movement along this margin, at the turn of the century, was from the Sierra Nevada Foothills in the east toward the Feather and Sacramento Rivers to the west; the river system thus served as discharge points for the ground water. As a result of extensive ground-water extraction, primarily for crop irrigation since the turn of the century, the major discharge for the ground water has been through pumping. The ground-water pumping has caused changes in the direction of ground-water movement in many places of Sacramento Valley, including near Beale AFB, such that the rivers no longer serve as ground-water discharge points, but rather water from the river channels recharge the ground-water system.

Another source of recharge to the regional ground-water reservoir is along the formation outcrops in the Sierra Nevada Foothills, which at depth constitute the major water supply aquifers. Percolation of rain-water or irrigation waters through these materials reaches the ground-water reservoir; however, only lands with sufficiently permeable soil will permit percolation. Soils containing hardpan severely restrict downward movement of water (DWR, 1978).

In the Sacramento Valley, ground water occurs under unconfined and confined conditions. Holocene deposits, such as floodplains and alluvial fans, usually contain unconfined ground water, except when the sediments are overlain by clayey (floodplain) materials. In older materials, the water may be unconfined at shallow depths, and completely confined at greater depths. The depth to the water varies in the Sacramento Valley from less than ten feet in the central part of the Valley to almost 100 feet along the Valley margins (DWR, 1978).

The regional ground-water level contours (1976) are shown in Figure 3.9. As can be seen, Beale AFB straddles the eastern ground-water basin

FIGURE 3.9



margin; a pumping trough is located south-southwest of the base, bordered by the Yuba, the Feather, and the Bear Rivers. Ground-water flow from the base is to the south-southwest toward the trough.

#### Site-Specific Ground-Water Regime

Evaluation of ground-water conditions at and near Beale AFB was completed by Rockwell (1978) and Page (1980) for determination of future base water supply options. The studies assumed that ground water occurred under unconfined conditions except where local confinement may occur due to discontinuous lenses of confining fine-grained material of unknown extent. The effective base of the ground-water reservoir is at the base of the undifferentiated sedimentary rocks ranging in depth from 315 to 525 feet (Page, 1980).

Recharge to the ground-water reservoir at Beale is ultimately from in-stream percolation from the Yuba River, north of the base, manifested as ground-water inflow from the north, northwest, and northeast, but may also occur from infiltration of precipitation, irrigation waters, and intermittent creeks; these latter recharge sources would be strongly dependent on the presence of hardpan, since hardpan severely restricts vertical movement of water.

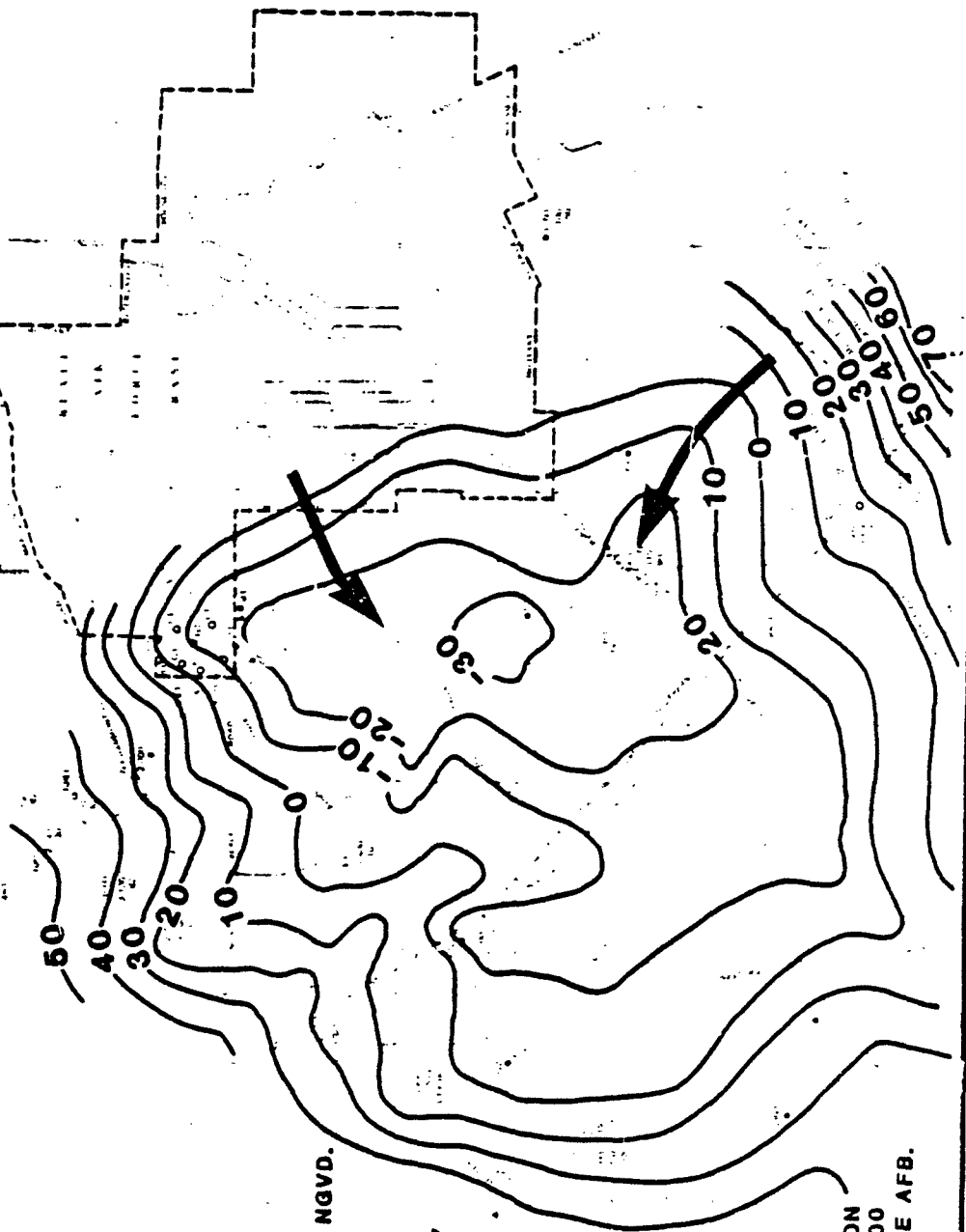
Discharge of ground water from the aquifer system occurs mainly from pumping. At Beale, ground water is pumped from nine water supply wells; water not extracted moves south-southwesterly toward a trough that in March 1976 was located west-southwest of the base (see Figure 3.9).

Ground-water level contours, and direction of movement from Beale AFB and vicinity is shown in Figure 3.10. As shown, ground-water flow from the base is to the south and southwest. The depth to the water ranges from 80 to 90 feet on the base. This is a dramatic reduction in water levels compared to previous decades. In water supply Well No. 7 (see Figure 3.7 for location), the non-pumping water level in 1945 was about 30 feet and in 1976 it was more than 90 feet. However, the rate of water level decline has diminished and stabilized since 1969 (Page 1980).

#### Installation and Area Wells

The base water demand is supplied by nine wells located within the base boundary. The locations of the base wells are shown in Figure 3.7.

# BEALE AFB ALTITUDE OF WATER SURFACE IN THE SEMICONFINED AQUIFER MARCH, 1976

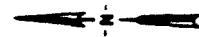


**LEGEND**

—40— WATER LEVEL CONTOURS  
(APPROXIMATE) DATUM IS NGVD.

➔ DIRECTION OF  
GROUND-WATER FLOW

- - - - - INSTALLATION BOUNDARY



SCALE 0 2 MILES

NOTE: GROUND SURFACE ELEVATION  
VARIES BETWEEN 70 AND 200  
FEET ABOVE NGVD AT BEALE AFB.

SOURCE: PAGE (1980)

Figure 3.8 shows the location of domestic and irrigation wells located downgradient of the base. The wells are identified according to the U.S. Geological Survey well numbering system (see Appendix J - Glossary). Figure 3.8 shows that many irrigation and some domestic wells are located downgradient from the base boundaries. The depths of specific wells are not known, but based on data available from other wells in the vicinity (unpublished data from Yuba County Agricultural Commission), the depths are probably in excess of 100 feet.

Table 3.3 contains a summary of the construction details of the base wells and their U.S. Geological Survey identification number. Pumpage from the ground-water reservoir at Beale AFB ranged from 1,370 to 4,240 acre-feet between 1960 and 1975 (Page, 1980) with the major part of the pumping occurring between May and September.

#### WATER QUALITY

Beale AFB established an Environmental Pollution Monitoring Program (EPMP) in December 1982 which included efforts in the areas of water, air, and noise pollution. The water pollution monitoring program consists of surface water sampling and analyses at specified locations (see section below on Surface Water Quality), and sampling of ground water.

#### Ground-Water Quality

Ground-water quality data from Beale AFB are available from samples collected from the base water supply wells. Table D.1 (see Appendix D) contains data collected from 1961 to 1975 on the ground-water quality. The waters generally of good quality, appear to be of sodium-calcium chloride and sodium-calcium bicarbonate types. Over the years of sampling, the dissolved solids concentrations have increased as have specific conductance, indicating that the wells may be drawing water from greater depths where brackish water occurs in the older marine-deltaic-non-marine sediments (Page, 1980).

Ground-water quality data were collected in 1976 (Page, 1980) for selected wells outside the base boundary. These data are presented in Table D.2. The water quality analyses show that they exceed secondary drinking water standards for manganese, nitrates, and chloride; various drinking water standards are included in Table D.3 for comparative purposes. It should be noted that manganese in the ground water in the



TABLE 3.3

## CONSTRUCTION DETAILS FOR INSTALLATION WATER SUPPLY WELLS

| Well                   |                    | Depth<br>(feet) | Perforation<br>Intervals<br>(feet)                  | Casing Diameter<br>(inches) |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Installation<br>Number | U.S.G.S.<br>Number |                 |   |                             |
| 1                      | 15N/4E-24R1        | 296             | 175-296   | 12/16                       |
| 2                      | 15N/4E-24R2        | 326             | 145-160<br>234-310                                  | 16                          |
| 3                      | 15N/5E-19F1        | 264             | 152-251   |                             |
| 4                      | 15N/4E-24H1        | 405             | 158-288   | 16                          |
| 5                      | 15N/4E-24G1        | 299             | 112-154<br>210-224<br>238-280                       | 16                          |
| 6                      | 15N/4E-24B1        | 313             | 130-156<br>192-213<br>235-241<br>252-264<br>289-299 | 16                          |
| 7                      | 15N/4E-24A1        | 300             | 140-270   | 16(?)                       |
| 8                      | 15N/5E-19L1        | 405             | 129-206<br>280-293                                  | ?                           |
| 9                      | 15N/4E-24K1        | 370             | 186-330   | ?                           |

SOURCE: Page, 1980; Beale AFB Installation Documents.

eastern part of the Sacramento Valley is generally greater than 0.2 mg/l. The source of the manganese may be the dark metamorphosed volcanic materials outcropping at the margin of the basin (DWR, 1978).

In February 1978, Beale AFB sampled the base water supply wells (Wells 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9; Well 3 was out of operation) and one tapwater sample for presence of trichloroethylene (TCE). None of the samples showed TCE concentrations above the detection limit of 1.5 parts per billion (ppb). In August 1983, samples were obtained from Wells 1, 2, 3 and 8 and the TCE concentrations were all below the detection limit of 0.1 ppb.

#### Monitoring Well Adjacent to Photographic Waste Injection Wells

A monitoring well was installed in the vicinity of the three photographic waste injection wells in 1966 (see Figure 3.8 for location). The injection wells reach depths in excess of 1,200 feet, and inject the wastes into saline water-bearing strata at depths of 1,104 to 1,164 feet and 1,183 to 1,203 feet. The waste is injected at a rate of 25 gpm, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

In June 1983, the Regional Water Quality Control Board sampled the photographic wastes at the base and analyzed it for the priority pollutants. The results are presented in Table 3.4.

The monitoring well with a 8-5/8 inch diameter casing, reaches a depth of 352 feet, with perforations at depth intervals of 132 to 172 feet, 192 to 232 feet, and 310 to 352 feet, and gravel packed the entire length; a sanitary seal was placed in the upper 50 feet between an 8-5/8 inch casing and an outer 16-inch casing.

Ground-water samples are collected from the monitoring well on a monthly basis. The samples are analyzed for cyanide, silver, and bromide. The results of the analyses from January 1982 to December 1983 are shown in Table 3.5. These results show that cyanide was detected above the detection limit (0.1 mg/l) in the amount of 5 mg/l in November 1982, and that bromide had elevated levels of 10.2 mg/l and 30 mg/l in July and August 1983, respectively. These analytical results, deviating from the trend of previous results, have been attributed to laboratory errors. Existing bromide data on the untreated photo wastewaters indicate concentrations in the range of 5.0 mg/l (SCS, 1982). It would seem unlikely that the bromide level could be as high as 30 mg/l as shown in

TABLE 3.4

CONSTITUENTS IDENTIFIED IN PHOTOGRAPHIC WASTES  
BEALE AFB

| Constituent                            | Photographic Wastes<br>mg/l |
|--|-----------------------------|
| pH                                     | 7.1 (su)                    |
| Cyanide - mg/l                         | 0.13                        |
| Chromium - mg/l                        | 0.04                        |
| Silver - mg/l                          | 0.01                        |
| Fluoride - mg/l                        | 0.2                         |
| Nitrate as N - mg/l                    | 0.06                        |
| COD - mg/l                             | 77                          |
| Boron - mg/l                           | 8.0                         |
| Sulfates - mg/l                        | 460                         |
| <u>Acids</u>                           |                             |
| 2,4,6 trichlorophenol - ug/l           | 2.2                         |
| Pentachlorophenol - ug/l               | 7,600                       |
| Phenol - ug/l                          | 24                          |
| <u>GC/MS Characterization</u>          |                             |
| 2-chloro-4,5-dimethylphenol - ug/l     | 5.2                         |
| 2,5,8,11,14 pentaoxapentadecane - ug/l | 18                          |
| Tetrachlorophenol - ug/l               | 55                          |

Note: The wastes were analyzed for priority pollutants using EPA Method 625 for acids and base/neutrals, EPA Method 624 for volatiles, and titration for bromides. Constituents identified above the detection limits are shown above.

Source: Inspection Report by Edwin Crawford and Karen O'Haire, Regional Water Quality Control Board, Central Valley Region, dated 12 July 1983.

TABLE 3.5

ANALYTICAL RESULTS FROM  
MONITORING WELL NEAR PHOTOGRAPHIC WASTE INJECTION WELLS

| Date of Sample       | Cyanide<br>(mg/l) | Silver<br>(ug/l) | Bromide<br>(mg/l) |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| <u>1982</u>          |                   |                  |                   |
| 7 January            | <.01              | <10.             | 0.44              |
| 3 February           | <.01              | <10.             | 0.57              |
| 2 March              | <.01              | <10.             | 0.66              |
| 2 <sup>1</sup> April | <.01              | <10.             | 0.6               |
| 4 May                | <.01              | <10.             | 0.55              |
| 1 June               | <.01              | <10.             | 0.6               |
| 6 July               | <.01              | <10.             | 0.6               |
| 3 August             | <.01              | <10.             | 0.5               |
| 8 September          | <.01              | <10.             | 0.3               |
| 5 October            | <.01              | <10.             | 0.4               |
| 3 November           | 5.00*             | <10.             | 0.4               |
| 13 December          | <.01              | <10.             | <0.10             |
| <u>1983</u>          |                   |                  |                   |
| 4 January            | <.01              | <10.             | 0.5               |
| 1 February           | <.01              | <10.             | 0.4               |
| 1 March              | <.01              | <10.             | 0.5               |
| 5 April              | <.01              | <10.             | 0.3               |
| 3 May                | <.01              | <10.             | 0.4               |
| 17 June              | <.01              | <10.             | 0.3               |
| 5 July               | <.01              | <10.             | 10.2*             |
| 2 August             | <.01              | <10.             | 30.0*             |
| 6 September          | <.01              | <10.             | 0.1               |
| 1 November           | <.01              | <10.             | <0.1              |
| 1 December           | <.01              | <10.             | <0.1              |

Note: \*Attributed to lab error.

Source: Beale AFB Installation Documents.

Table 3.5. In addition subsequent sampling results have returned to normal levels. However, future analytical data should be carefully screened to assess the possibility of future laboratory anomalies.

#### Surface-Water Quality

The Environmental Pollution Monitoring Program for surface water at Beale AFB consists of sampling surface water entering and leaving the base. Figure 3.11 shows the location of surface water sample collection points as of 1983. The sampling locations are coded according to the base nomenclature. The base is using numbers 32 to 44 to identify surface water sampling sites and samples are collected quarterly. Site 43 is not reported because routine sampling is not accomplished at that site. Table D.4 (see Appendix D) contains the analytical results of surface-water samples collected in 1983 from the sampling locations shown in Figure 3.11.

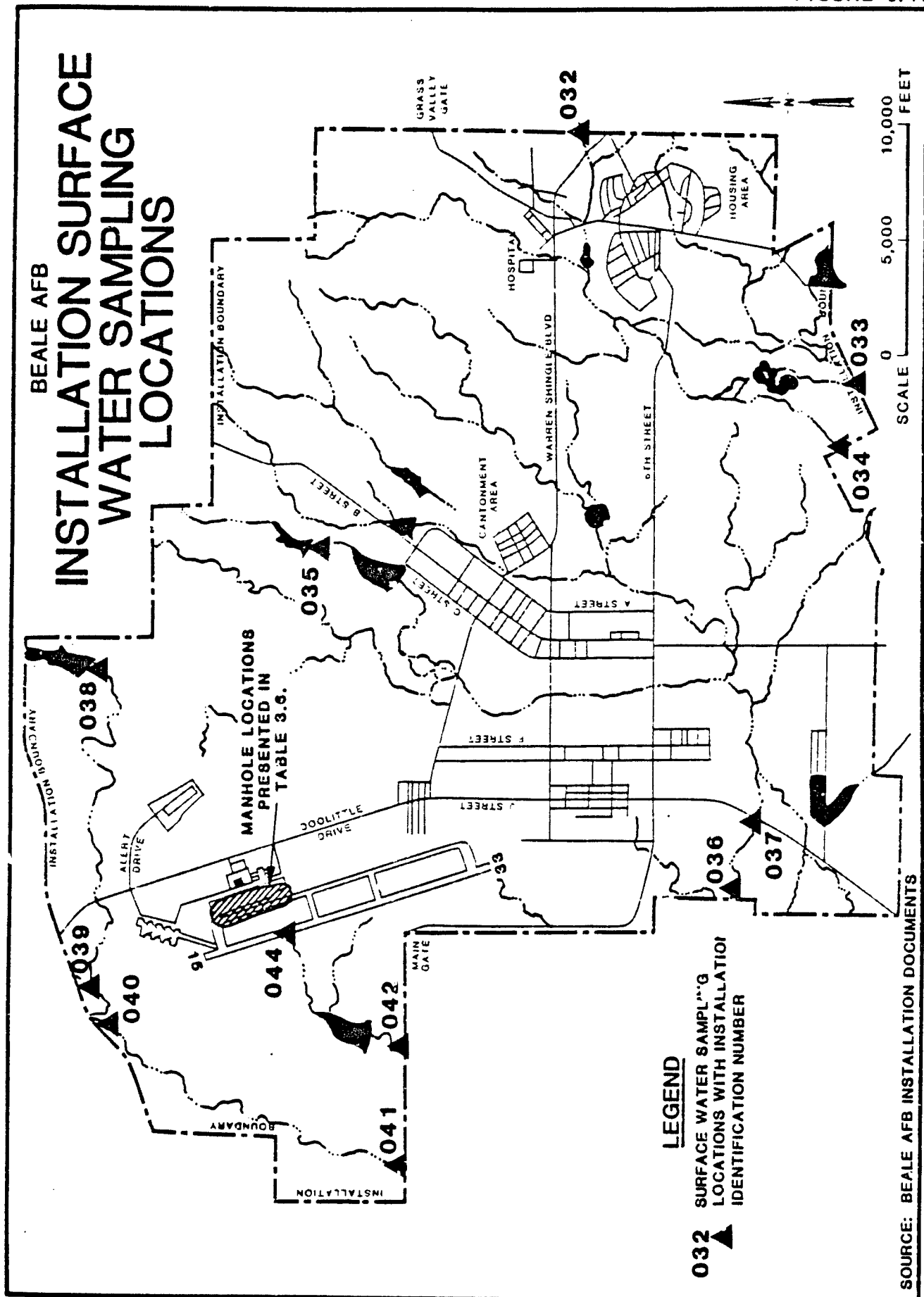
At sampling location 044, a drainage ditch adjacent to the flight-line (see Figure 3.11), oil and grease, and trichloroethylene (TCE) was identified in the March and June samplings. As a result, additional samples were collected in August 1983, and the samples analyzed for methylene chloride, TCE, and 1,2-dichloroethylene. The results of this sampling are also shown in Table D.4. In order to locate the source of the chlorinated hydrocarbons and to evaluate whether any of these constituents were in the streams on the base additional samples were collected above and beyond those samples collected to satisfy the EPMP. In September 1983 surface stream samples were collected for waters leaving the base. The samples were analyzed by EPA Methods 601 and 602 for volatile halocarbons and aromatics; no constituents were identified above the detection limit.

Samples from the storm drainage manholes were also collected and subjected to the same analyses. The compounds identified above detection limits are shown in Table 3.6. The manholes are located on Figure 3.11. All of these manholes are upstream of monitoring location 044.

#### BIOTIC COMMUNITIES

The vegetation of Beale Air Force Base is predominantly valley grassland grading into about a thousand acres of valley and foothill woodland in the eastern portion of the base. Three streams, Hutchinson

# BEALE AFB INSTALLATION SURFACE WATER SAMPLING LOCATIONS



**LEGEND**

▲ 032 SURFACE WATER SAMPLING LOCATIONS WITH INSTALLATION IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

SOURCE: BEALE AFB INSTALLATION DOCUMENTS

TABLE 3.6

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS IDENTIFIED IN STORM  
DRAINAGE MANHOLES, SEPTEMBER 1983,  
BEALE AFB

| Compound<br>(ug/l)    | Storm Drainage Manhole |       |     |      |       |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------|-----|------|-------|
|                       | 19                     | 21A   | 22  | 24   | 29    |
| Bromodichloromethane  | --                     | 5.2   | --  | --   | --    |
| Carbon Tetrachloride  | --                     | 2.1   | --  | 2.5  | --    |
| Chloroform            | --                     | 3.6   | --  | 11.5 | --    |
| Dibromochloromethane  | --                     | 0.9   | --  | --   | --    |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane    | --                     | Trace | --  | --   | --    |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane    | --                     | --    | --  | 6.7  | --    |
| 1,1-Dichloroethene    | --                     | Trace | --  | --   | --    |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane   | --                     | 22.9  | --  | --   | --    |
| Tetrachloroethylene   | --                     | Trace | --  | --   | --    |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | --                     | 4.0   | --  | --   | --    |
| Trichloroethylene     | --                     | --    | 3.8 | 7.2  | --    |
| Benzene               | --                     | --    | --  | --   | Trace |
| Methyl Ethyl Ketone   | --                     | 8.0   | --  | --   | 15.0  |

Note: See Figure 3.11 for manhole locations. When results were not reported above then all concentrations are below detectable limits.

Source: Beale AFB Installation Documents.

Creek, Dry Creek, and the smaller Reeds Creek flow through the base. Riparian vegetation occurs along these watercourses.

Large portions of the valley grassland plant community have been replaced by introduced annual grasses used for pasturage. Large areas of the base are leased out for cropland and grazing of cattle. Native perennial grasses have been reduced significantly in grazed areas throughout the central valley. Dominant grasses in the area are now Bromus, Avena, Elymus and Festuca. In the more gently sloping terrain in the western and southwestern part of the base vernal pools occur in the grassland. Vernal pools are formed when depressions in the grassland fill with water during the winter. They are characterized by a diverse array of annual grasses and forbs which are restricted to the unique habitat formed as the pools begin to dry up in the spring (Ornduff, 1974).

The valley and foothill woodland community is dominated by blue oak, Quercus douglasii, with an understory of annual grasses. Riparian vegetation includes Fremont cottonwood (Populus fremontii), willows (Salix spp.), and valley oak (Quercus lobata) (Ornduff, 1974). The California Natural Diversity Data Base reports no endangered or threatened plant species located on the base (Shaw, 1983). There are no threatened animal species nesting on the base; however, the bald eagle and Peregrine Falcon use the base for foraging.

#### ENVIRONMENTAL SETTING SUMMARY

The environmental setting data for Beale AFB indicate that the following characteristics are important when evaluating past hazardous waste disposal practices.

1. The mean annual precipitation is 21.73 inches; the net precipitation is - 44.8 inches and the one-year, 24-hour rainfall event is estimated to be 2.5 inches. These data indicate that there is little or no potential for precipitation to infiltrate the surface soils on the base. Also, there is a moderate potential for runoff and erosion.



2. The soil characteristics on the base are a function of the underlying geology. The geology of the western part of the installation consists of sedimentary deposits that have hardpan associated with soil development. The hardpan appears to be pervasive even though it varies in thickness and cementation. The hardpan restricts or eliminates vertical infiltration of water. Areas underlain by hardpan probably have very limited recharge capabilities to the aquifer system.
3. Ground water is found at depths ranging from 80 to 90 feet; the effective base of the ground-water reservoir is at depths of 315 to 525 feet under the base. Recharge to the ground-water aquifers are primarily from the rivers to the north, west and south of the base. Ground-water movement is to the south-southwest toward a pumping trough located outside the base.
4. The existing ground-water quality appears good, with some elevated levels of manganese and iron; these are regional anomalies.
5. There are no known threatened or endangered plant species identified on Beale AFB. The bald eagle and Peregrine Falcon use the base for foraging but there are known nesting locations on the base.

## CHAPTER 4

### FINDINGS

This chapter presents information for Beale Air Force Base wastes generated by past activity, describes past waste disposal methods, identifies the disposal and spill sites located on the base, and evaluates the potential for environmental contamination.

#### PAST SHOP AND BASE ACTIVITY REVIEW

To identify past base activities that resulted in generation and disposal of hazardous waste, a review was conducted of current and past waste generation and disposal methods. This activity consisted of a review of files and records, interviews with present and former base employees, and site inspections.

The sources of most hazardous wastes on Beale AFB can be associated with one of the following activities:

- o Industrial operations (shops)
- o Pesticide utilization
- o Fire protection training
- o Management of fuels
- o Spills
- o Hazardous Waste Storage Areas

The subsequent discussion addresses only those wastes generated at Beale AFB which are either hazardous or potentially hazardous. Potentially hazardous wastes are grouped with and referenced as "hazardous wastes" throughout this report. A hazardous waste, for this report, is defined by, but not limited to, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) or the California Administrative Code, Title 22. A potentially hazardous waste is

one which is suspected of being hazardous although sufficient data are not available to fully characterize the material.

#### Industrial Operations (Shops)

Industrial operations at Beale AFB consist primarily of aircraft and vehicle maintenance, and repair activities. These and other mission support operations generate potentially hazardous materials at a number of industrial shops. The Bioenvironmental Engineering (BEE) Office provided a listing of industrial shops which was used as a basis for evaluating past waste generation and hazardous material disposal practices. The BEE individual shop files were also examined for information on hazardous material usage, and hazardous waste generation and disposal practices. From this information, a master list of industrial shops (Appendix C) was prepared showing building locations, hazardous materials handlers, hazardous waste generators, and typical treatment and disposal methods. Additionally, documents prepared by the base Civil Engineering Squadron were reviewed to develop further information on the shops located at Beale AFB.

Shops which were determined to be generators of hazardous wastes, which could pose a potential for ground-water or surface water contamination, were selected for further evaluation. During the site visit, interviews were conducted with personnel from the industrial shops, particularly the shops that generate the largest amounts of hazardous wastes. Shops generating lesser amounts of hazardous wastes were contacted by telephone. Shop interviews focused on hazardous waste materials, waste quantities, and disposal methods. Disposal timelines were prepared for each major hazardous waste from information provided by shop records, shop personnel and others familiar with the shop's operations and activities.

Table 4.1 summarizes the information obtained from the detailed shop review. The table includes a listing of the types of hazardous wastes generated at the various shops, waste quantities and disposal methods. Table 4.1 does not include the shops which generate minor quantities of hazardous waste.

During the early period of activity (1942 through 1947) under command of the Army, major shops were involved primarily in tank repair. Many of these were housed in the cantonment area. There are no known

TABLE 4.1  
**INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS (Shops)**  
 Waste Management

1 of 7

| SHOP NAME                               | LOCATION<br>(BLDG. NO.) | WASTE MATERIAL                               | WASTE QUANTITY | WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES<br>1950    1960    1970    1980 |
|---|-------------------------|--|----------------|--|
| 9th FIELD MAINTENANCE SQUADRON<br>(FMS) | 1071                    | WASTE PAINT                                  | 60 GALS./MO.   |  |
|   |                         | MEK  | 20 GALS./MO.   |  |
|   |                         | TOLUENE                                      | 5 GALS./MO.    |  |
|   |                         | WASTE THINNERS                               | 5 GALS./MO.    |  |
| NON-DESTRUCTIVE INSPECTION              | 1243                    | SPENT DEVELOPER                              | 40 GALS./YR.   |  |
|   |                         | SPENT FIXER                                  | 30 GALS./YR.   |  |
|   |                         | PENETRANT (AROMATIC NAPHTHA AND MINERAL OIL) | 165 GALS./YR.  |  |
|   |                         | EMULSIFIER (ALIPHATIC PETROLEUM SOLVENTS)    | 165 GALS./YR.  |  |
|   |                         | RINSE EMULSIFIER                             | 25 GALS./YR.   |  |
|   |                         | DEODORIZED KEROSENE                          | 3 GALS./YR.    |  |
| INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE J-5P           | 1025                    | JP-7   | 5 GALS./MO.    |  |
|   |                         | WASTE O'LS                                   | 15 GALS. MO.   |  |

KEY  
 ——— CONFIRMED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL  
 - - - - ESTIMATED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL

TABLE 4.1 (cont'd)  
**INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS (Shops)**  
 Waste Management

| SHOP NAME   | LOCATION (BLDG. NO.) | WASTE MATERIAL                                 | WASTE QUANTITY | WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES                              |
|---|----------------------|--|----------------|---|
| 9th FIELD MAINTENANCE SQUADRON (cont'd)                       | 1086                 | WASTE OILS<br>JP-4                             | 45 GALS./MO.   | 1958 FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO              |
|   |                      |  | 5 GALS./MO.    | 1977 FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO              |
| ACCESSORY REPAIR  | 1086                 | CARBON REMOVER<br>SOLVENTS (Stoddard)          | 2 GALS./MO.    | 1977 FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO              |
|   |                      |  | 40 GALS./MO.   | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO                   |
| ENGINE CONDITIONING<br>SR 71 TEST CELL J-58<br>J-57 TEST CELL | 1086                 | CALIBRATING FLUID                              | 100 GALS./MO.  | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO                   |
|   | 1154                 | TCE  | 2 GALS./MO.    | 1945 FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO              |
| REPAIR AND RECLAMATION  | 1086                 | JP-4 AND SOLVENTS SPILLAGE                     | 15 GALS./MO.   | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO                   |
|   |                      |  | 25 GALS./MO.   | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA AND SURFACE DITCH<br>DPDO |
| PNEUDRALICS   | 1086                 | JP-4 AND SOLVENTS SPILLAGE                     | 10 GALS./MO.   | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA AND SURFACE DITCH<br>DPDO |
|   |                      |  | 110 GALS./MO.  | 1977 FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO              |
| FUEL SYSTEM REPAIR  | 1077                 | STRIPPER AND SOLVENTS<br>PD-680 TYPE II<br>MEK | 55 GALS./MO.   | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO                   |
|   |                      |  | 2 GALS./MO.    | 1977 FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO              |
| FUEL SYSTEM REPAIR  | 1077                 | PD-680 TYPE II<br>HYDRAULIC FLUID              | 55 GALS./MO.   | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO                   |
|   |                      |  | 55 GALS./MO.   | MANUFACTURER RECLAIMED                                  |
|   |                      | WASTE FUELS (JP-4 & JP-7)                      | 5 GALS./MO.    | OIL/WATER SEPARATOR                                     |

KEY

----- CONFIRMED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL

----- ESTIMATED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL

TABLE 4.1 (cont'd)  
**INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS (Shops)**  
 Waste Management

3 of 7

| SHOP NAME                               | LOCATION<br>(BLDG. NO.) | WASTE MATERIAL              | WASTE QUANTITY | WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES<br>1960 1970 1980                                 |
|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--|
| 9th FIELD MAINTENANCE SQUADRON (cont'd) | 1086/1088               | BATTERY ACID                | 4 GALS./MO.    | 1958 NEUTRALIZED TO SEWER<br>NEUTRALIZED TO DRY WELL<br>1972<br>1981<br>DPDO |
|   |                         | PD 680-11                   | 4 GALS./MO.    | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO  |
|   |                         | SOAPS AND SOLVENTS          | 40 GALS./MO.   | OIL/WATER SEPARATOR  |
|   |                         | WASTE OILS                  | 50 GALS./MO.   | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO  |
| POWERED AGE                             | 1225                    | HYDRAULIC OILS              | 160 GALS./MO.  | MANUFACTURER RECYCLED  |
|   |                         | HYDRAULIC FLUID             | 55 GALS./MO.   | DPDO   |
|   |                         | WASTE FUELS                 | 100 GALS./MO.  | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA  |
|   |                         | DRY CLEANING SOLVENTS       | 50 GALS./MO.   | DPDO   |
| 9th TRANSPORTATION SQUADRON (LGT)       | 2496                    | CARBON REMOVER              | 15 GALS./MO.   | NOT PREVIOUSLY USED<br>1981/DPDO   |
|   |                         | WASTE OIL & HYDRAULIC FLUID | 150 GALS./MO.  | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>CONTRACTOR RECYCLE<br>1981                  |
|   |                         | BATTERY ACID                | 20 GALS./MO.   | NEUTRALIZED TO SANITARY SEWER<br>DPDO<br>1982                                |
|   |                         | ANTIFREEZE                  | 55 GALS./MO.   | DPDO   |
| REFUELING TANK MAINTENANCE              | 2470                    | SOLVENTS                    | 20 GALS./MO.   | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA 1982<br>DPDO                                   |
|   |                         | WASTE FUEL                  | 100 GALS./MO.  | OIL/WATER SEPARATOR  |
| PAINT AND BODY SHOP                     | 2489                    |                             |                |  |
|   |                         |                             |                |  |
| TIRE & BATTERY SHOP                     | 2497                    |                             |                |  |
|   |                         |                             |                |  |

KEY

————— CONFIRMED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL

- - - - - ESTIMATED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL

TABLE 4.1 (cont'd)  
**INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS (Shops)**  
 Waste Management

| SHOP NAME                                     | LOCATION<br>(BLDG. NO.) | WASTE MATERIAL  | WASTE QUANTITY   | WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES<br>1950 1960 1970 1980   |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|---|
| 9th TRANSPORTATION SQUADRON (LGT)(cont'd)     |                         |   |  |   |
| FIRE TRUCK MAINTENANCE                        | 1086                    | WASTE OIL   | 5 GALS. /MO.   | 1955 FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>1972 DPDO   |
| 9th ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE SQUADRON (OMS) |                         |   |  |   |
| SR-71 BRANCH                                  | 1075                    | JP-7<br>JP 7 & HYDRAULIC FLUID<br>JP-7, SPILLAGE ON RUNWAYS<br>ENGINE OIL | 100 GALS./WK.<br>50 GALS./WK.<br>300 GALS./WK.<br>10 GALS./MO. | 1965 RECYCLE<br>FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>OIL/WATER SEPARATOR & STORM SEWER<br>SUPPLY RECYCLE                                      |
| KC-135 BRANCH                                 | 1076                    | JP 4, JP 7<br>ENGINE OIL<br>HYDRAULIC FLUID                               | 250 GALS./WK.<br>16 GALS./MO.<br>16 GALS./MO.                  | 1958 FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA/RECLAIM<br>DPDO<br>FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA 1972 DPDO<br>FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA OR RECLAIM |
| U-2 BRANCH                                    | 1075                    | JPTS<br>HYDRAULIC FLUID   | 900 GALS./MO.<br>3 GALS./MO.                                   | 1978 DPDO   |
| T-38 BRANCH                                   | 1076                    | JP 4<br>HYDRAULIC FLUID, OILS & LUBS<br>PD 680 II                         | 20 GALS./MO.<br>10 GALS./MO.<br>7 GALS./MO.                    | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA/RECLAIM<br>1965<br>FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>1972 DPDO<br>1981 DPDO                                  |

KEY

————— CONFIRMED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL

- - - - - ESTIMATED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL

TABLE 4.1 (cont'd)  
**INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS (Shops)**  
 Waste Management

| SHOP NAME  | LOCATION<br>(BLDG. NO.) | WASTE MATERIAL                                   | WASTE QUANTITY   | WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES<br>1950 1960 1970 1980  |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------------|--|
| 9th ORGANIZATIONAL<br>MAINTENANCE SQUADRON (OMS)<br>(cont'd) | 1092                    | WASHRACK SKIMMINGS                               | 110 GALS./MO.    | 1958<br>FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO<br>FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO<br>1972 |
|  |                         | OILS, HYDRAULIC FLUID                            | 55 GALS./MO.     |  |
| NON-POWERED AGE  | 1240                    | PD 680 TYPE II                                   | 15 GALS./MO.     | DPDO<br>FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>DPDO<br>1972  |
|  |                         | HYDRAULIC FLUID                                  | 1 GAL./MO.       |  |
| 9th RECONNAISSANCE<br>TECHNICAL SQUADRON (RTS)               | 2145                    | PHOTOPROCESSING<br>CHEMICALS AND RINSE<br>WATERS | 36,000 GALS./DAY | PHOTO WASTE<br>TREATMENT PLANT<br>SILVER RECOVERY  |
|  |                         | LOGISTICS  |                  |  |
| 9th SUPPLY SQUADRON (LGS)                                    | 411                     | WASTE OILS                                       | 30 GALS./MO.     | DPDO   |
|  |                         | WASTE PAINTS & SOLVENTS                          | 5 GALS./MO.      |  |
|  |                         | DIESEL FUEL                                      | 5 GALS./MO.      |  |
| BULK STORAGE, FUEL   | 1064                    | FUEL (JP-4, JP-7, JPTS)                          | 500 GALS./MO.    | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA<br>(UN RECLAIMED)  |
|  |                         | FUELS LABORATORY                                 | 1,025 GALS./MO.  |  |
|  |                         | FUELS DISTRIBUTION                               | 150 GALS./MO.    |  |

KEY  
 ——— CONFIRMED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL  
 - - - - ESTIMATED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL



TABLE 4 1 (cont'd)  
**INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS (Shops)**  
 Waste Management

| SHOP NAME                            | LOCATION (BLDG. NO.) | WASTE MATERIAL                | WASTE QUANTITY | WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES                            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|---|
| 9th CIVIL ENGINEERING SQUADRON (CES) | PAVEMENT AND GROUNDS | EMPTY HERBICIDE CONTAINERS    | 1 DRUM/MO.     | 1958 TRIPLE RINSE TO LANDFILL 1963 DPDO               |
|                                      |                      | EMPTY PESTICIDE CONTAINER     | 1 DRUM/MO.     | TRIPLE RINSE TO LANDFILL 1963 DPDO                    |
| ENTOMOLOGY                           | 2560                 | EQUIPMENT WASH (DILUTE)       | 10 GALS./WK.   | ON GROUND (BLD. 948) 1981 BLDG. 3548                  |
|                                      |                      | PAINT THINNER                 | 55 GALS./MO.   | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA 1988 LANDFILL 1989 DPDO |
| PAINT SHOP                           | 2536                 | EMPTY LATEX PAINT CANS        | 45 CANS/MO.    | LANDFILL  |
|                                      |                      | EMPTY OIL PAINT CANS          | 5 CANS/MO.     | LANDFILL 1963 DPDO                                    |
| LIQUID FUELS MAINTENANCE             | 2537                 | TANK CLEANING SLUDGE          | 10 GALS./TANK  | CONTRACTOR DISPOSED                                   |
|                                      |                      | WASTE FUELS                   | 16 GALS./MO.   | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA                         |
|                                      |                      | OIL FROM OIL/WATER SEPARATORS | 200 GALS./MO.  | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA 1977 DPDO               |
| EXTERIOR ELECTRIC                    | 2535                 | TRANSFORMER OIL               | 80 GALS./YR.   | DPDO 1977 1979  |
|                                      |                      | WASTE OIL, HYDRAULIC FLUID    | 30 GALS./MO.   | FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA 1972 DPDO               |
| POWER PRODUCTION                     | 2541                 | ANTIFREEZE                    | 5 GALS./MO.    | ON GROUND AT LOCATION DPDO                            |
|                                      |                      | SULPHURIC ACID                | 90 GALS./YR.   | NEUTRALIZED SEWER                                     |

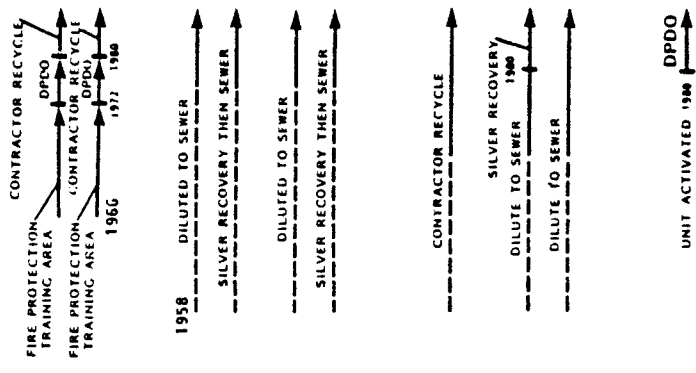
KEY

————— CONFIRMED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL

- - - - - ESTIMATED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL

TABLE 4.1 (cont'd)  
**INDUSTRIAL OPERATIONS (Shops)**  
 Waste Management

| SHOP NAME                                   | LOCATION<br>(BLDG. NO.) | WASTE MATERIAL                   | WASTE QUANTITY | WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES |      |      |      |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|
|   |                         |                                  |                | 1950                       | 1960 | 1970 | 1980 |
| UTILITY SUPPORT                             | 2145                    | DIESEL FUEL                      | 5 GALS./MO.    |                            |      |      |      |
|   |                         | LUBE OIL                         | 60 GALS./MO.   |                            |      |      |      |
| USAF HOSPITAL                               | 5700                    | SPENT DEVELOPER                  | 100 GALS./MO.  |                            |      |      |      |
|   |                         | SPENT FIXER                      | 50 GALS./MO.   |                            |      |      |      |
| DENTAL CLINIC                               | 5700                    | SPENT DEVELOPER                  | 1/2 GALS./MO.  |                            |      |      |      |
|   |                         | SPENT FIXER                      | 1/2 GALS./MO.  |                            |      |      |      |
| 9th COMBAT SUPPORT<br>GROUP (MWR)           | 2477/2165               | WASTE OIL                        | 500 GALS./MO.  |                            |      |      |      |
|   |                         |                                  |                |                            |      |      |      |
| PHOTO HOBBY SHOP                            | 2427                    | SPENT FIXER                      | 2 GALS./MO.    |                            |      |      |      |
|   |                         | SPENT PHOTO CHEMICALS &<br>RINSE | 10 GALS./MO.   |                            |      |      |      |
| 7th MISSILE WARNING<br>SQUADRON (PAVE PAWS) | 5760                    | WASTE OIL                        | 400 GALS./YR.  |                            |      |      |      |
|   |                         |                                  |                |                            |      |      |      |



KEY  
 ——— CONFIRMED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL  
 - - - - ESTIMATED TIME-FRAME DATA BY SHOP PERSONNEL

accounts of waste disposal methods used by the shops. During the period, 1948 through 1958, under command of the Air Force the base and its shops were oriented toward minor vehicle maintenance.

The period of greatest industrial waste generation has occurred since the runway and aircraft facilities were completed in 1958. Since then most of the industrial shops have been oriented towards aircraft maintenance and repair. These shops have for the most part remained in their present location for a number of years. Base-support shops, however, such as those in the Civil Engineering Squadron, have moved several times. The wastes generated in shops at Beale AFB consist mainly of contaminated jet fuel (JP-4, JP-7, JPTS), waste oils and lubricants, acid and alkaline cleaning solutions, solvents, paint strippers, and paints.

In the past most flammable chemicals including oils, fuels and solvents were burned in the fire training areas. This practice was curtailed in the late 1960's with the imposition of stricter air pollution control regulations. Thereafter waste solvents and oils were accumulated in a storage tank at the fire training area and hauled off site by a DPDO contractor.

Contaminated jet fuels (JP-4, JP-7, JPTS) are recycled or downgraded and reused or used for fire protection training. Waste oils and lubricants are disposed through the Defense Property Disposal Office (DPDO) in Sacramento. Since 1982 most of the hazardous or potentially hazardous wastes have been recycled or disposed of through DPDO.

In the past some of the chemical wastes were reported to have been discharged to the sanitary and storm sewers or allowed to run off onto surface soils directly adjacent to maintenance facilities. The base has 19 oil/water separators (see Table D.6 in Appendix D) which have been used to remove contaminants from runoff and washrack wastes. Oil and fuels from separators were burned in fire training exercises. Some oils, paint and solvents from the cantonment area were disposed in the landfills. The photo wastewater treatment plant was built in 1966 to treat chemical wastes discharged from the photo laboratory (Building 2145). Sludge from the treatment plant was disposed in the landfill on base from 1967 to 1978.

### Pesticide Utilization

The pest control program at the Beale AFB involves routine and specific job order applications of pesticides. Pesticides are stored in a locked and covered area of the Entomology Shop in Building 2560. Before 1981, the Entomology Shop was located in Building 440. Table D.5 in Appendix D includes a list of pest control agents currently in use or storage. Some herbicides were stored and applied by the Pavement and Grounds Shop (Building 2565) prior to 1980.

The procedure for the disposal of pesticide containers at Beale AFB is to place all small containers in labeled drums for disposal by DPDO. The 55 gallon drums were triple rinsed prior to 1983 and taken to DPDO for contract disposal. Drums are now taken unrinsed to DPDO. The drum rinse water is collected and used for diluent in the preparation of future batches. Equipment rinse wash is allowed to run into a gravel area and percolate into the soil.

### Waste Discharge Areas (DA)

Several of the industrial maintenance facilities at Beale AFB were known to have discharged the wastes generated at the facility onto the surface soils in areas immediately adjacent to the specific facility. Nine discharge areas were identified on the base. These areas were depicted on Figure 4.1 and discussed in the following paragraphs.

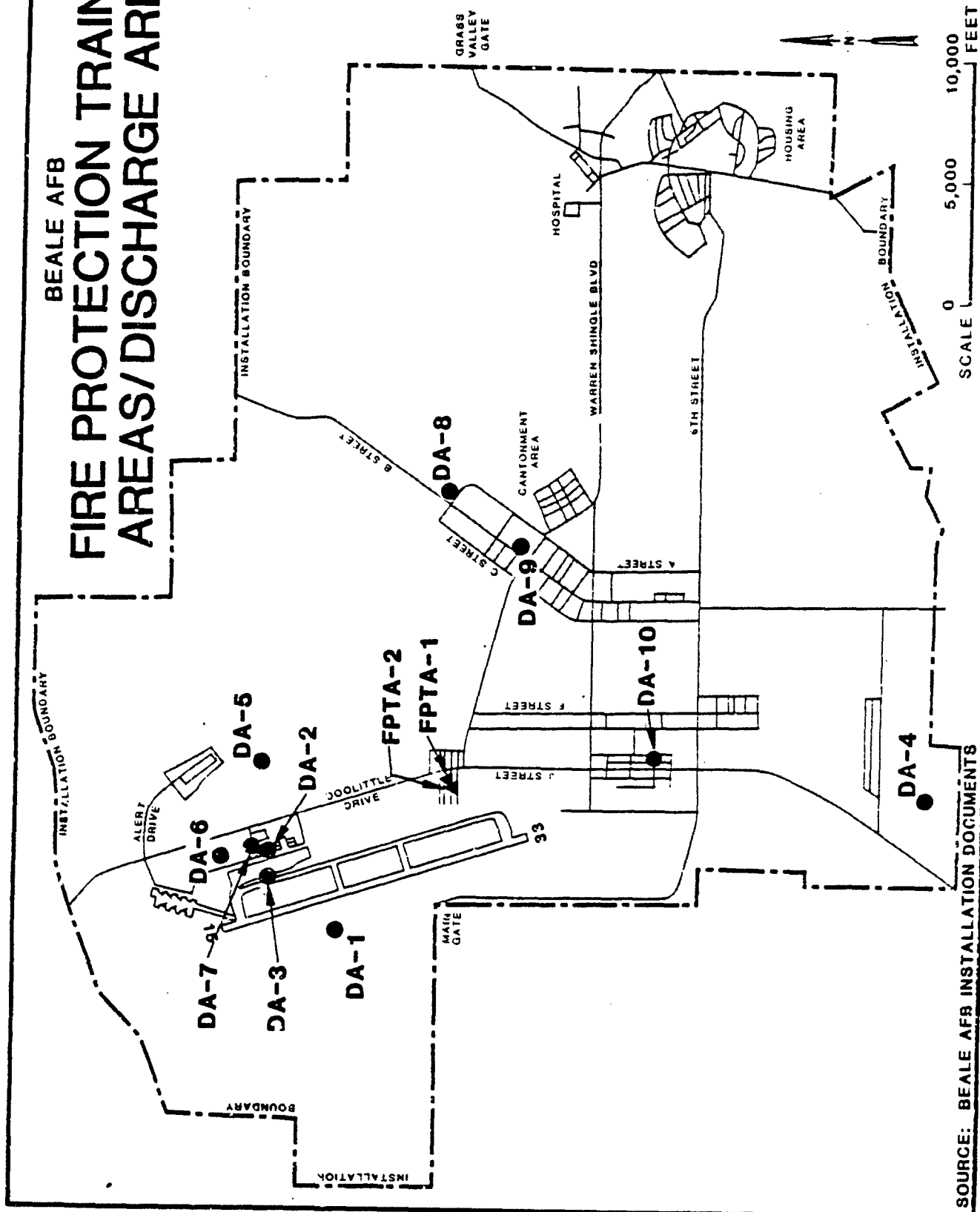
#### Discharge Area No. 1 (DA-1)

Discharge Area No. 1 (West Drainage Ditch) is a drainage system which drains the flightline and surface runoff from the runway area. The drainage system discharges through a headwall located about 800 feet west of the main runway and into a ditch which is filled with vegetation. Oil absorbent booms are immediately downstream from the headwall. Surface water quality data (see Table D.4 - Sampling Location 044) indicated oil and grease and trans-1,2 dichloroethene. Visual observations indicate that oils have accumulated in the soils of the ditch adjacent to the headwall.

#### Discharge Area No. 2 (DA-2)

A sink drain (in Building 1088), used to dispose of neutralized acid from batteries, was tied into a dry well. The hole was 4 feet in diameter and approximately 20 feet deep and filled with cobbles. The

# BEALE AFB FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREAS/DISCHARGE AREAS



neutralized acid could have high concentrations of lead. Use of the dry well was discontinued in 1983.

Discharge Area No. 3 (DA-3)

The SR-71 aircraft is so constructed that it will leak JP-7 while on the ground. It has been estimated that the planes loose about 300 gallons of fuel per week. A major portion of the fuel is lost in the vicinity of the SR-71 shelter and on Taxiway No. 10. Some of the fuel runs off the taxiway into an oil-water separator. Another portion of the fuel runs off into the adjacent storm sewer which is upstream of DA-1. The soils adjacent to the taxiway area are discolored in areas indicating potential contamination.

Discharge Area No. 4 (DA-4)

During the period 1962 to 1969, the U.S. Army produced wheat stem rust (Puccinia graminis tritici). Beale AFB was selected as a production site because wheat is not normally grown in the area and operations would not create hazards to commercial agriculture. In addition, the Beale site was within the confines of a military establishment where access to activities would be restricted and controlled. Further, because stem rust fungus had been present in California since 1928, most commercial wheat varieties were resistant. The stem rust of wheat uredospores and the infections do not survive from one growing season to the next in areas north of the Mexican border region. All operations at the site were coordinated with and approved by the Corps Research Division, Agriculture Research Service, Department of Agriculture which was provided samples to be checked for purity and authenticity.

In the production process, the spores, diluted with bentonite or talcum were dispersed over the crop from an agricultural type crop duster, harvested, sieved to remove coarse contaminants, dried when necessary, further cleaned with freon, placed in containers from which air was withdrawn, nitrogen added, stored at 4°C and transferred to the storage site at Rocky Mountain Arsenal, Colorado. Assays for purity and authenticity were conducted at various times during the process and during storage.

No chemical or biological testing was accomplished at the site since it was used for fungus production. In 1969, the production stocks remaining at Beale were ordered destroyed. In the destruction process,

the material was rendered inactive by carboxide treatment (10% ethylene oxide, 90% carbon dioxide) for seven days at 4 psig. Each lot of material was tested to assure 99.964% kill at 99.5% confidence based on a statistically designed sampling plan. All of the material was then rendered unidentifiable by incineration in a multiple hearth furnace. Plant wastewater was also incinerated to prevent agent material from being released. The residual ash was assayed and plowed into the soil at the site to a depth of six inches. The entire destruction process was accomplished successfully in complete cooperation with and guidance from the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the California Department of Food and Agriculture.

The only chemicals used at the site, as noted above, were freon, carbon dioxide, ethylene oxide and possibly trichloroethylene. Actual quantities used are not available. Table D.8 (see Appendix D) describes the changes in levels of chemical elements in the soil at the site after incorporation of the incineration residue into the soil.

Discharge Area No. 5 (DA-5)

Discharge Area No. 5 (J-58 Test Cell Drainage Ditch) is located just off Doolittle Drive adjacent to Building 1154. The area receives runoff from the test stand which is used to test SR-71 engines. The chemicals which may have run off include JP-7, soap, oil, TCE and PD-680. The ditch area adjacent to the test stand was observed to be discolored during the site visit.

Discharge Area No. 6 (DA-6)

Discharge Area No. 6 (J-57 Test Cell Drainage Ditch) is located adjacent to Building No. 1247. The area has received runoff from the test stand which has been used to test B-52 and KC-135 engines. Chemicals which have runoff into the drainage area include JP-4, PD-680 and soap. Some contamination was observed at the time of this study.

Discharge Area No. 7 (DA-7)

Discharge Area No. 7 is a drainage ditch located behind Building No. 1225 (AGE maintenance). The soils adjacent to the paved vehicle parking area have received quantities of oil in the past. Some contaminated surface soils have been removed and replaced with uncontaminated soils.

Discharge Area No. 8 (DA-8)

Discharge Area No. 8 (Transformer Oil Drainage Area) is a diked area adjacent to 34th Street near B Street. The area was used from 1977 to 1979 to drain transformers before bringing them into the shop for repair. During the site visit, no contamination was visible. Eleven soil samples were later collected by base personnel in January 1984 which indicated that PCB concentrations were below the detectable limit of 0.5 mg/kg. One sample was 14 mg/kg of PCB. These low values do not pose a potential for contaminant migration.

Discharge Area No. 9 (DA-9)

Since 1981, wash water from cleaning pesticide application tanks is discharged to a gravel area adjacent to Building 2560 and allowed to percolate into the ground. This site could represent a potential for contaminant migration.

Discharge Area No. 10 (DA-10)

Prior to 1981, for approximately a 15-year period, the Entomology Shop was located in Building 440. The mixing area (adjacent to the southeast corner of the building) and a low lying area (approximately 50 feet due east from the southeast corner of the building) received spills of chemicals in the past.

Fire Protection Training Areas (FPTA)

The Fire Department has operated two fire protection training areas (FPTA) since the activation of Beale AFB. The following list gives specific designations for these areas and identifies their approximate period of use. Figure 4.1 depicts their relative location on the base while Figure 4.2 indicates their exact location (see Appendix F).

| <u>Fire Protection Training Areas</u> | <u>Period of Operation</u> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| FPTA No. 1                            | 1958-1971                  |
| FPTA No. 2                            | 1972-Present               |

Fire Protection Training Area No. 1

From approximately 1958 until 1971, the fire department conducted fire protection training exercises within a half acre area located adjacent to the intersection of J and 27th Streets.



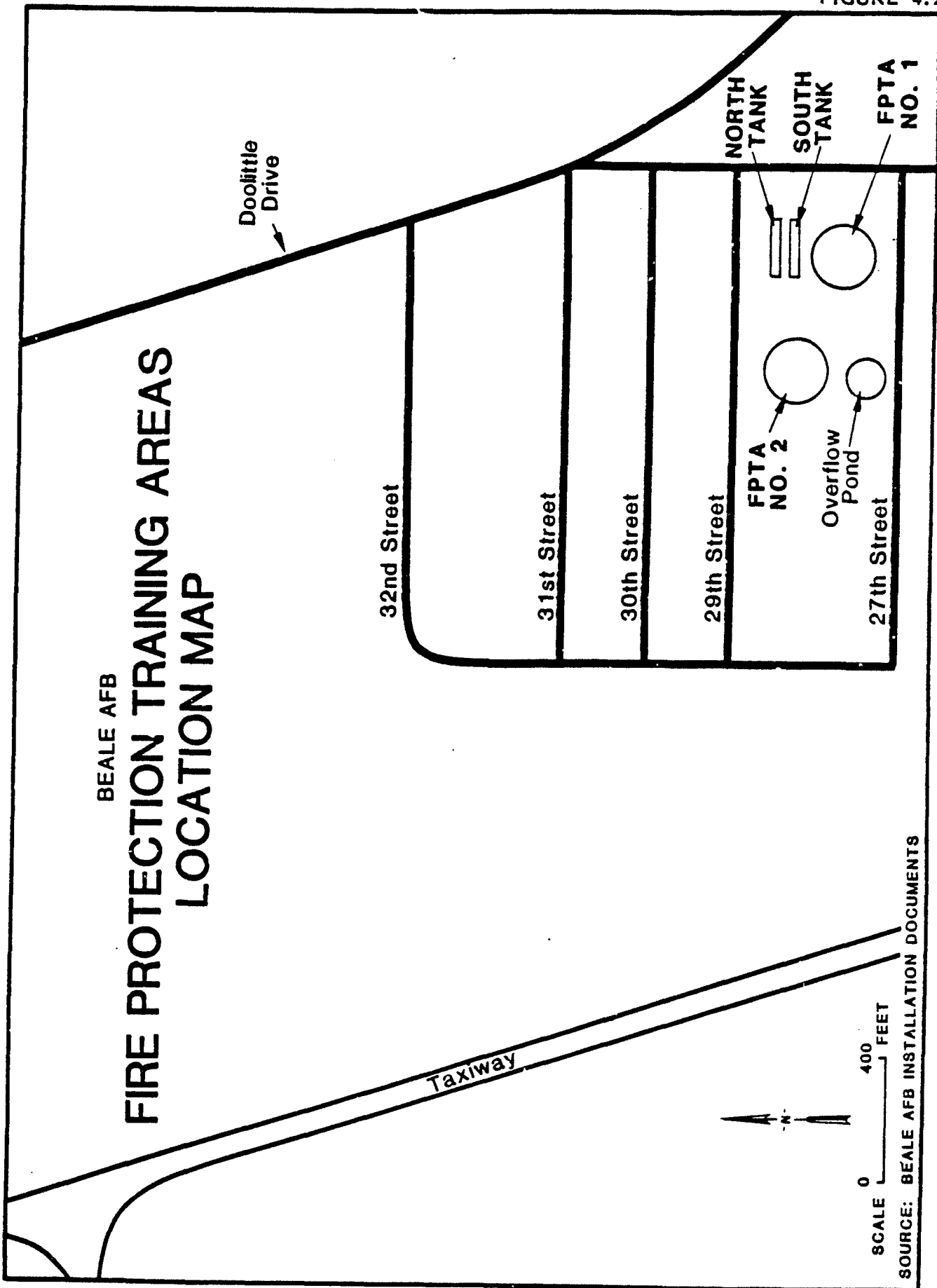


FIGURE 4.2

BEALE AFB  
**FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREAS  
 LOCATION MAP**

Until the late 1960's, combustible waste chemicals were accumulated in a shallow two foot deep basin in the FPTA. These chemicals were reported to have included waste oils, spent solvents, and jet fuel. Chemicals were accumulated weekly and burned in the basin. Other chemicals were accumulated in 55-gallon drums and burned in the same basin. The basin area did not have a liner system nor was there any pre-application of water to prevent the percolation of the waste chemicals into the soil. The materials were applied directly to the soil and ignited.

#### Fire Protection Training Area No. 2

The new fire protection training area was constructed and put into operation in 1972 (FPTA No. 2). At that time, the use of FPTA No. 1 was discontinued. FPTA No. 2 is located just west of FPTA No. 1. The basin is approximately 150 feet in diameter and is surrounded by a 12-inch berm. A drain has been installed in the center of the FPTA to direct the runoff to a nearby unlined pond. Discharge from the pond is directed to a nearby ditch. The new fire protection training area is operated in a different manner than FPTA No. 1. Only contaminated jet fuel is burned and the burn area is first saturated with water before the fuel is applied.

In the early 1970's, two 23,000-gallon tanks were used at the FPTA to accumulate flammable wastes. The north tank was designated for contaminated fuels while the south tank was used to accumulate mixed wastes. Stricter air pollution regulations prevented the fire department from burning mixed wastes. The south tank was then pumped out by a contractor from the late 1960's to the present time.

On May 19, 1983, approximately 3,000 to 5,000 gallons of liquid containing lead and chromium was pumped out of the underground tanks onto the soil south of the storage area. Fourteen soil samples were taken in the general spill area and only one sample contained a lead value of 1,250 ug/gm which is above the California cleanup standard of 1,000 ug/gm (see Table D.9).

#### Management of Fuels

The Beale AFB petroleum handling system includes substantial volumes of: JP-4, JP-7, and JPTS jet fuels; diesel fuel; motor vehicle gasoline (MOGAS); unleaded gasoline; and No. 2 fuel oil. The petroleum

storage facilities and their locations and capacities are identified in Table D.7 (see Appendix D). The fuels are delivered by pipeline, train or truck to on-base storage tanks. Jet fuels (JP-4 and JP-7) are pumped through a pipeline to hydrant systems for refueling aircraft. Trucks are also used to refuel the aircraft.

Tanks are checked for cleaning periodically. When cleaning is required, the tanks are emptied to other available storage. Contaminated fuel is recycled or used in fire protection training. An off-base contractor conducts the tank cleaning operations and removes and disposes of any resulting sludges.

#### Spills

Numerous small spills of fuels and oils were confirmed by base records and interviews with base personnel. These spills occurred onto paved areas or inside shop areas and were contained with absorbent materials or washed into the drainage system to an oil-water separator. As a result, no potential for environmental contamination is associated with these small spills. There have been no known major spills of fuels or oils which present a potential for contaminant migration.

#### Hazardous Waste Storage Areas (HWS)

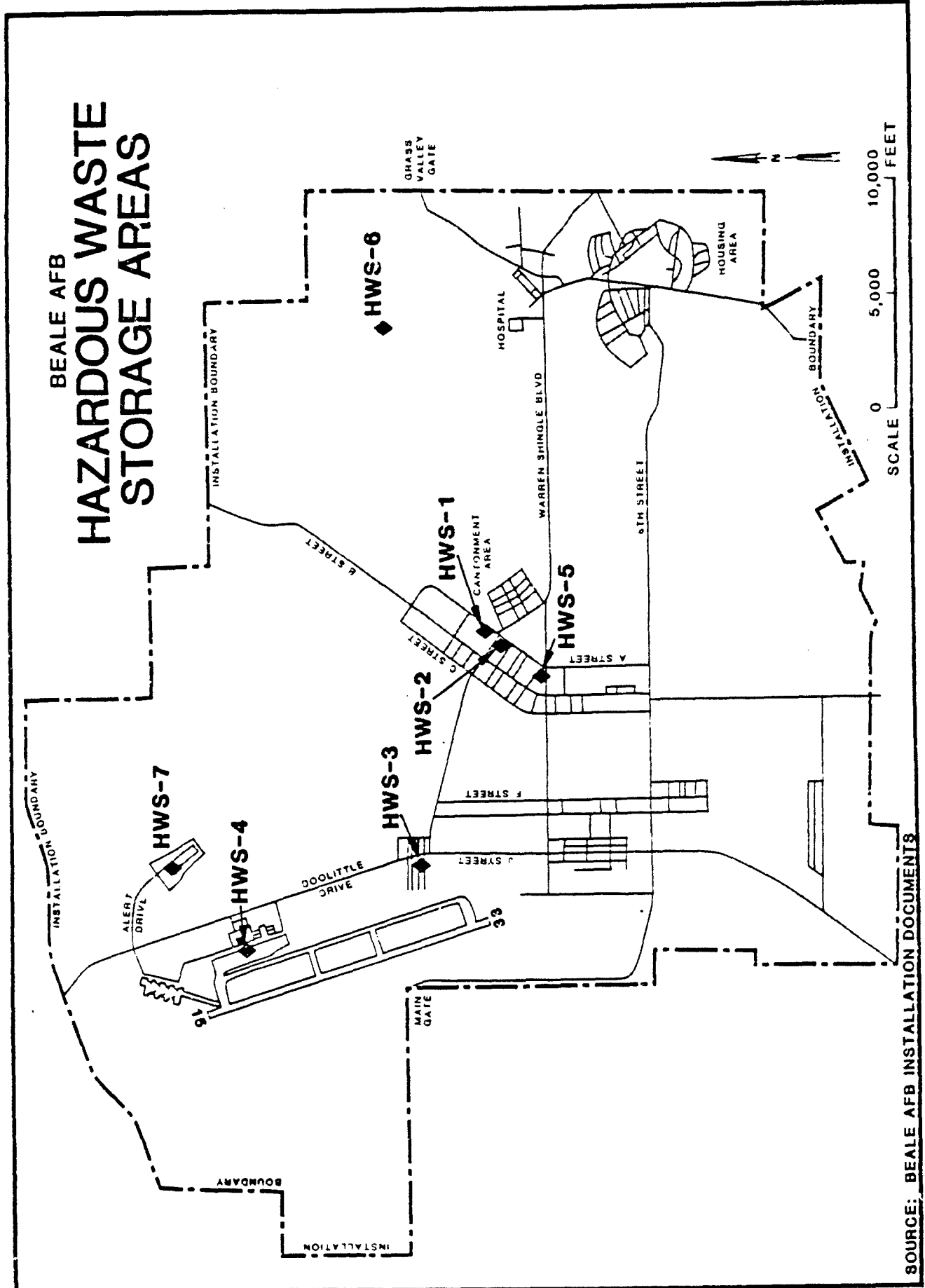
Several areas around Beale AFB have been designated for the storage of hazardous waste. Many of the hazardous wastes such as oils and solvents have been temporarily stored in drums and bowlers at the point of generation. When a sufficient quantity of these wastes have been accumulated, they have been transferred to the bulk hazardous waste storage areas (see Figure 4.3). Table 4.2 identifies these storage areas and the types of waste stored at each location.

#### DESCRIPTION OF PAST ON-BASE TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL METHODS

The facilities on Beale AFB, which have been used for the management and disposal of waste, can be categorized as follows:

- o Landfills
- o Sewage Treatment Plant
- c Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant
- o Storm Drainage
- o Explosive Ordnance Disposal Area

FIGURE 4.3

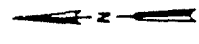
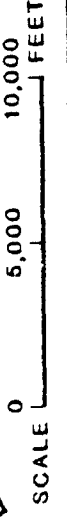
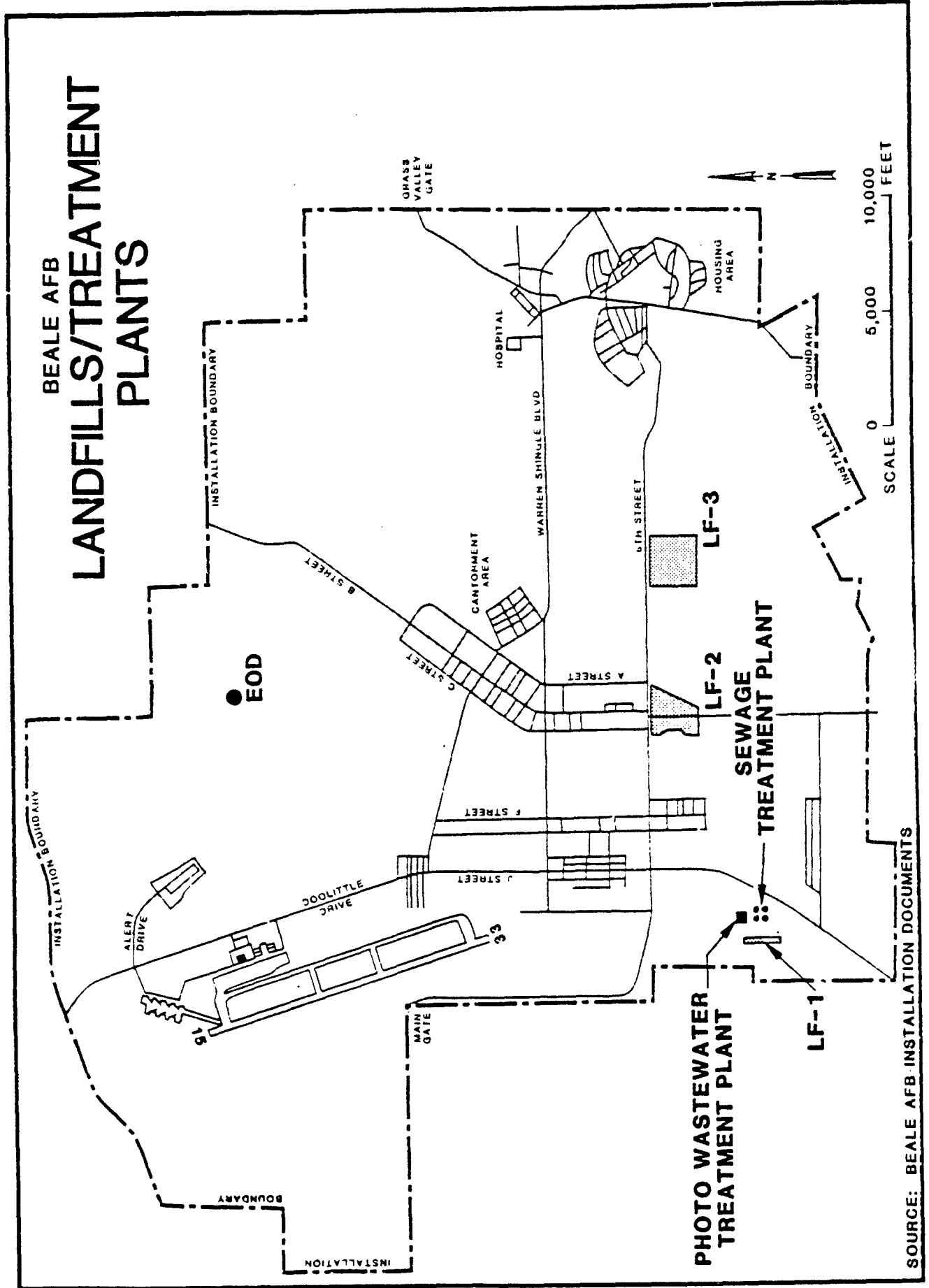


SOURCE: BEALE AFB INSTALLATION DOCUMENTS

TABLE 4.2  
HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE AT  
BEALE AFB

| Site  | Facility Name           | Facility No.        | Description of Storage Facility                                       | Waste Material In Storage                  |
|-------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| HWS-1 | Civil Engineering       | Behind Bldg. 2539   | Drum storage - Fenced/asphalt storage yard                            | Oils, solvents                             |
| HWS-2 | Transportation          | Behind Bldg. 2470   | Drum storage - Fenced storage yard<br>1-2000 gallon above ground tank | Oils, solvents<br>Used oil                 |
| HWS-3 | Fire Training           | -                   | 2 - 23,000 gallon under-ground storage tanks                          | Contaminated fuel, waste oils and solvents |
| HWS-4 | Aircraft Wash Rack      | Near Taxiway No. 10 | Drum storage  | Oils, solvents                             |
| HWS-5 | Auto Hobby Shop         | Behind Bldg. 2427   | 500 gallon under-ground storage tank                                  | Used oil                                   |
| HWS-6 | PAVE PAWS               | Behind Bldg. 5760   | 2,000 gallon under-ground tank  | Used oil                                   |
| HSW-7 | Interim Central Storage | Bldg. 1317          | Building with concrete floor, controlled access area                  | PCB Transformers, Waste chemicals          |

FIGURE 4.4



SOURCE: BEALE AFB INSTALLATION DOCUMENTS

## Landfills

Three landfills, used for the disposal of refuse, were identified at Beale AFB. Landfill locations have been identified on Figure 4.4 and a summary of pertinent information concerning each landfill has been presented in Table 4.3.

### Landfill No. 1

Landfill No. 1 is located in the southwestern sector of the base behind the sludge dewatering beds at the sewage treatment plant. The landfill area was identified from aerial photos and employee interviews. The landfill is approximately 4 acres and was used in the early 1940's. No specific information was uncovered regarding wastes disposed or method of operation.

### Landfill No. 2

Landfill No. 2 is located in the southern sector of the base. The landfill is approximately 56 acres and was used for refuse disposal between the early 1950's and 1980. Wastes were placed in trenches and burned daily until the late 1960's. The burning operation was discontinued because of stricter air pollution control regulations. Thereafter, the landfill was operated as a sanitary landfill. Only small quantities of waste chemicals and petroleum were disposed in the landfill. From 1967 until 1978, approximately 380 cubic yards of sludge from the dewatering beds at the Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant (see discussion below) were disposed in the landfill. The sludge has been classified as a hazardous waste using the EP toxicity test.

### Landfill No. 3

Landfill No. 3 is located east of Landfill No. 2 off 6th Street. The landfill was started in 1981 and is currently in use. It currently comprises about 40 acres. The landfill received primarily general refuse and only small quantities of waste chemicals are suspected of being disposed of directly in this landfill.

## Sewage Treatment Plant

Beale AFB has operated a sewage treatment plant from the 1940's through the present. The plant is located in the southwest portion of the base (see Figure 4.4). The plant has a design capacity of 5.0 million gallons per day and includes comminutors, two high rate trickling filters, primary and secondary clarifiers, two digesters, sludge

TABLE 4.3  
SUMMARY OF LANDFILL DISPOSAL SITES

| Landfill       | Operation Period | Approximate Size (acres) | Depth (feet) | Type of Waste               | Estimated Waste Quantity (cu. yd.) | Method of Operation           | Closure Status                               | Surface Drainage    |
|----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| Landfill No. 1 | Early 1940's     | 4                        | MD           | General Refuse              | MD                                 | MD                            | Closed, earth covered with grass established | To Hutchinson Creek |
| Landfill No. 2 | 1950 - 1980      | 56                       | 20           | General Refuse <sup>1</sup> | 45,000                             | trench and fill daily burning | Closed, earth covered with grass established | To Hutchinson Creek |
| Landfill No. 3 | 1981 - Present   | 40                       | 20           | General Refuse <sup>1</sup> | 5,000                              | Trench and fill               | Active, two trenches open                    | To Hutchinson Creek |

MD - Not determined.

<sup>1</sup> General Refuse - includes small quantities of chemicals.



drying beds and a 3 million gallon polishing pond. During the summer period, a portion of the effluent is applied to the base golf course. During other periods, the effluent is discharged to Hutchinson Creek.

From 1955 to 1977, the plant would annually experience three to four major fuel spills which would upset the treatment plant. There were approximately three major fish kills during that period.

#### Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant

In 1966, a wastewater treatment plant was constructed to treat wastewaters from the photo laboratory (see Building 2145). The wastewater runs through a silver recovery unit at Building 2145. From there, the water is pumped approximately 2.5 miles to the photo wastewater treatment plant (see Figure 4.4). The average flow is 36,000 gpd and the plant contains equalization, chemical flocculation, settling, filtration and effluent disposal in three injection wells. At the current time, one of the wells is not in operation.

In 1975, the synthetic liner in the equalization pond was gunited because the liner had developed cracks. Soils in the area were tested previously and indicated a permeability of  $1 \cdot 10^{-5}$  cm/sec.

When the plant started operation in January 1967, sludge was dried in two concrete drying beds. When the sludge was dry, it was placed in the Landfill No 2. In 1974, the current unlined sludge ponds were constructed and used during the winter months, however, the plant continued to use the concrete drying beds during the summer months. Any sludge dried in the concrete drying beds was placed in Landfill No. 2. In November 1978, the concrete drying beds were phased out and all photowaste sludge was placed in the current sludge ponds. The first time any sludge from the current sludge ponds was disposed of was in September 1983 when approximately 380 cubic yards of sludge was disposed off-site in a state approved Class I facility.

To limit corrosion in the photo wastewater system, Dowicide G (containing pentachlorophenate) is added to the wastewater. This procedure has been in use since 1967. Whenever the system was shut-down to change filters or for maintenance, as much as 500 to 2000 gallons of photowaste plant effluent was flushed onto the ground at the wells or the filters at the plant. This was done to clean out any corrosion in the lines so the filters would not immediately plug up again. From 1967 to 1984,

this procedure occurred approximately 12 times/year. Since the state expressed concern over this operational procedure in February 1984, this practice of flushing the lines has been stopped.

In February 1984, the California Regional Water Quality Control Board took soil samples for pentachlorophenol at the photowaste treatment plant Well No. 2 and adjacent to the filters at the plant. Results were 3.1 ppm at Well No.2 and 0.3 ppm at the filters. California phenol standards for soil are 1.7 ppm if there is potential for surface run-off and 21 ppm if there is no surface run-off potential. The base is waiting for a state letter directing appropriate clean-up actions.

#### Storm Drainage

The surface drainage system at Beale AFB comprises storm sewers which discharge to well defined drainage ditches. The major drainage ditches discharge to three main creeks that traverse the base. (Refer to Chapter 3, Drainage, for additional information.)

Since the initial operations began at Beale AFB, the storm sewers served as one method for disposing of liquid wastes. Any spills which occurred in maintenance areas were routinely washed down the storm sewers. Fuel spills occurring along the flightline areas were rinsed with large volumes of water directly into the surface drainage system. Many of the washracks located throughout the base were also known to have discharged into the surface drainage system. It is therefore likely that only until recently, the storm drainage system was the carrier of soaps, solvents, fuels and oils. Many of the non-miscible materials (i.e., fuels and oils) may have been retained on-base by means of booms and other containment measures. The miscible compounds would however have been discharged with the storm water.

#### Explosive Ordnance Disposal Area (EOD)

The explosive ordnance disposal (EOD) area on Beale AFB is shown in Figure 4.4. The EOD area consists of a depressed area for detonation of active explosives. The detonation remains are disposed of in the depressed area at the center of the EOD area. The remains after burni are inspected to allow removal of any unburned ammunition and the burned portion is disposed of at the site. There is no potential for contaminant migration from the EOD area.

## EVALUATION OF PAST DISPOSAL ACTIVITIES AND FACILITIES

The review of past operation and maintenance functions and past waste management practices at Beale AFB has resulted in the identification of sites which were initially considered as areas of concern with regard to the potential for contamination, as well as the potential for the migration of contaminants. These sites were evaluated using the Decision Tree Methodology referred to in Figure 1.1. Those sites which were considered as not having a potential for contamination were deleted from further consideration. Those sites which were considered as having a potential for the occurrence of contamination and migration of contaminants were further evaluated using the Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology (HARM). Table 4.4 summarizes the decision tree logic used for each of the areas of initial concern. Operational procedures at several of the sites studied were deemed to warrant review and modification under other base environmental programs. These sites were identified under the column (Refer to Base Environmental Programs") in Table 4.4.

All of the sites identified on Table 4.4 were evaluated using the Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology. The HARM process takes into account characteristics of potential receptors, waste characteristics, pathways for migration, and specific characteristics of the site related to waste management practices. The details of the rating procedures are presented in Appendix G. Results of the assessment for the sites are summarized in Table 4.5. The HARM system is designed to indicate the relative need for follow-on action. The information presented in Table 4.5 is intended for assigning priorities for further evaluation of the Beale AFB disposal areas (Chapter 5, Conclusions and Chapter 6, Recommendations). The rating forms for the individual waste disposal sites at Beale AFB are presented in Appendix H. Photographs of some of the key disposal sites are included in Appendix F.

TABLE 4.4  
SUMMARY OF DECISION TREE LOGIC FOR AREAS OF INITIAL  
ENVIRONMENTAL CONCERN AT BEALE AFB

| Site Description                                       | Potential For Contamination | Potential For Contaminant Migration | Potential For Other Environmental Concern | Refer to Base Environmental Programs | MAEM Rating |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Discharge Area No. 1 - West Drainage Ditch             | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | Yes                                  | Yes         |
| Discharge Area No. 2 - Battery Shop Dry Well           | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | M/A                                  | Yes         |
| Discharge Area No. 3 - SR-71 Shelter Area              | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | Yes                                  | Yes         |
| Discharge Area No. 4 - Army Biological Production Site | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | M/A                                  | Yes         |
| Discharge Area No. 5 - J-58 Test Cell                  | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | Yes                                  | Yes         |
| Discharge Area No. 6 - J-57 Test Cell                  | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | Yes                                  | Yes         |
| Discharge Area No. 7 - AGE Maintenance/Drainage Area   | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | Yes                                  | Yes         |
| Discharge Area No. 8 - Transformer Drainage Area       | Yes                         | No                                  | No  | M/A                                  | Yes         |
| Discharge Area No. 9 - Entomology Bldg. 2560           | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | Yes                                  | Yes         |
| Discharge Area No. 10 - Entomology Bldg. 440           | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | M/A                                  | Yes         |
| Landfill No. 1   | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | M/A                                  | Yes         |
| Landfill No. 2   | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | M/A                                  | Yes         |
| Landfill No. 3   | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | M/A                                  | Yes         |
| Photo Waste Water Treatment Plant                      | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | M/A                                  | Yes         |
| Photo Waste Injection Well No. 2                       | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | M/A                                  | Yes         |
| Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 & 2               | Yes                         | Yes                                 | No  | M/A                                  | Yes         |

Other Environmental Concerns - Includes environmental problems which are not within the scope of this study (i.e., air pollution occupational safety requirements).

N/A - Not Applicable

TABLE 4.5  
SUMMARY OF HARM SCORES FOR POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SOURCES

| <u>Rank</u> | <u>Site</u>  | Receptor<br>Subscore | Waste<br>Characteristics<br>Subscore | Pathways<br>Subscore | Waste<br>Management<br>Factor | Overall<br>Total<br>Score |
|-------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1           | Discharge Area No. 1 -<br>West Drainage Ditch                  | 52                   | 100                                  | 100                  | 1.0                           | 84                        |
| 2           | Photo Wastewater<br>Treatment Plant                            | 59                   | 100                                  | 67                   | 1.0                           | 75                        |
| 3           | Photo Waste Injection<br>Well No. 2                            | 59                   | 90                                   | 67                   | 1.0                           | 72                        |
| 4           | Fire Protection Train-<br>ing Areas No. 1 & 2                  | 39                   | 100                                  | 54                   | 1.0                           | 64                        |
| 5           | Discharge Area No. 2 -<br>Battery Shop Dry Well                | 42                   | 80                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 59                        |
| 6           | Discharge Area No. 3 -<br>SR-71 Shelter Area                   | 42                   | 64                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 53                        |
| 7           | Landfill No. 2   | 51                   | 38                                   | 67                   | 1.0                           | 52                        |
| 8           | Discharge Area No. 4 -<br>Army Biological Pro-<br>duction Site | 59                   | 30                                   | 67                   | 1.0                           | 52                        |
| 9           | Discharge Area No. 6 -<br>J-57 Test Cell                       | 42                   | 60                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 52                        |
| 10          | Discharge Area No. 9 -<br>Entomology Bldg. 2560                | 38                   | 60                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 51                        |
| 11          | Discharge Area No. 5 -<br>J-58 Test Cell                       | 36                   | 60                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 50                        |
| 12          | Discharge Area No. 7 -<br>AGE Maintenance/<br>Drainage Area    | 42                   | 48                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 48                        |
| 13          | Discharge Area No. 10 -<br>Entomology Bldg. 440                | 40                   | 60                                   | 46                   | 1.0                           | 48                        |
| 14          | Landfill No. 1   | 59                   | 16                                   | 67                   | 1.0                           | 47                        |
| 15          | Discharge Area No. 8 -<br>Transformer Drainage<br>Area         | 38                   | 40                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 44                        |
| 16          | Landfill No. 3   | 51                   | 20                                   | 46                   | 1.0                           | 39                        |

TABLE 4.5  
SUMMARY OF HARM SCORES FOR POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SOURCES

| <u>Rank</u> | <u>Site</u>  | Receptor<br>Subscore | Waste<br>Characteristics<br>Subscore | Pathways<br>Subscore | Waste<br>Management<br>Factor | Overall<br>Total<br>Score |
|-------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1           | Discharge Area No. 1 -<br>West Drainage Ditch                  | 52                   | 100                                  | 100                  | 1.0                           | 84                        |
| 2           | Photo Wastewater<br>Treatment Plant                            | 59                   | 100                                  | 67                   | 1.0                           | 75                        |
| 3           | Photo Waste Injection<br>Well No. 2                            | 59                   | 90                                   | 67                   | 1.0                           | 72                        |
| 4           | Fire Protection Train-<br>ing Areas No. 1 & 2                  | 39                   | 100                                  | 54                   | 1.0                           | 64                        |
| 5           | Discharge Area No. 2 -<br>Battery Shop Dry Well                | 42                   | 80                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 59                        |
| 6           | Discharge Area No. 3 -<br>SR-71 Shelter Area                   | 42                   | 64                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 53                        |
| 7           | Landfill No. 2   | 51                   | 38                                   | 67                   | 1.0                           | 52                        |
| 8           | Discharge Area No. 4 -<br>Army Biological Pro-<br>duction Site | 59                   | 30                                   | 67                   | 1.0                           | 52                        |
| 9           | Discharge Area No. 6 -<br>J-57 Test Cell                       | 42                   | 60                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 52                        |
| 10          | Discharge Area No. 9 -<br>Entomology Bldg. 2560                | 38                   | 60                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 51                        |
| 11          | Discharge Area No. 5 -<br>J-58 Test Cell                       | 36                   | 60                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 50                        |
| 12          | Discharge Area No. 10 -<br>Entomology Bldg. 440                | 40                   | 60                                   | 46                   | 1.0                           | 49                        |
| 13          | Discharge Area No. 7 -<br>AGE Maintenance/<br>Drainage Area    | 42                   | 48                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 48                        |
| 14          | Landfill No. 1   | 59                   | 16                                   | 67                   | 1.0                           | 47                        |
| 15          | Discharge Area No. 8 -<br>Transformer Drainage<br>Area         | 38                   | 40                                   | 54                   | 1.0                           | 44                        |
| 16          | Landfill No. 3   | 51                   | 20                                   | 46                   | 1.0                           | 39                        |

CHAPTER 5  
CONCLUSIONS

The goal of the IRP Phase I study is to identify sites where there is the potential for environmental contamination resulting from past waste disposal practices and to assess the probability of contaminant migration from these sites. The conclusions given below are based on field inspections, review of records and files, review of the environmental setting, and interviews with base personnel, past employees, and federal, state, and local government employees. Table 5.1 contains a list of the potential contamination sources identified at Beale AFB and a summary of the HARM scores for those sites is summarized below. The follow-on recommendations are presented in Chapter 6.

DISCHARGE AREA NO. 1 (WEST DRAINAGE DITCH)

Discharge Area No. 1 (West Drainage Ditch) is a drainage system which receives runoff from the flightline as well as the runway area. The drainage system discharges through a headwall located about 800 feet west of the main runway. The site has a high potential for environmental contamination. Surface water quality data has documented oil and grease, trans-1,2 dichloroethene and trace amounts of TCE. Visual observations at the headwall indicate that oil has accumulated in the soils located in the ditch. Surface soils in the area typically comprise medium textured hardpan and claypan soils which have a characteristically low permeability. The site received a HARM score of 84.

PHOTO WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT AND INJECTION WELL NO. 2

The Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant has a significant potential for environmental contamination and follow on investigation is warranted. The plant has been used since 1966 to treat photo wastes which contain silver and cyanide. In 1974, two unlined sludge ponds were constructed and used during the winter months to hold sludge. This

TABLE 5.1  
SITES EVALUATED USING THE  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORMS  
BEALE AFB

| Rank | Site Name   | Date of<br>Operation<br>or Occurrence | Overall<br>Total<br>Score |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1    | Discharge Area No. 1 - West Drainage<br>Ditch             | 1965-1984                             | 84                        |
| 2    | Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant                          | 1967-1984                             | 75                        |
| 3    | Photo Waste Injection Well No. 2                          | 1967-1984                             | 72                        |
| 4    | Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 & 2                  | 1958-1984                             | 64                        |
| 5    | Discharge Area No. 2 - Battery Shop<br>Dry Well           | 1960's-1984                           | 59                        |
| 6    | Discharge Area No. 3 - SR-71 Shelter Area                 | 1966-1984                             | 53                        |
| 7    | Landfill No. 2  | 1950's-1980                           | 52                        |
| 8    | Discharge Area No. 4 - Army Biological<br>Production Site | 1962-1969                             | 52                        |
| 9    | Discharge Area No. 6 - J-57 Test Cell                     | 1960's-1984                           | 52                        |
| 10   | Discharge Area No. 9 - Entomology<br>Bldg. 2560           | 1981-1984                             | 51                        |
| 11   | Discharge Area No. 5 - J-58 Test Cell                     | 1960's-1984                           | 50                        |
| 12   | Discharge Area No. 7 - AGE Maintenance/<br>Drainage Area  | 1960's-1984                           | 48                        |
| 13   | Discharge Area No. 10 - Entomology<br>Bldg. 440           | 1965-1980                             | 48                        |
| 14   | Landfill No. 1  | 1940's                                | 47                        |
| 15   | Discharge Area No. 8 - Transformer<br>Drainage Area       | 1977-1979                             | 44                        |
| 16   | Landfill No. 3  | 1981-1984                             | 39                        |

Note: This ranking was performed according to the Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology (HARM) described in Appendix G. Individual site rating forms are contained in Appendix H.



practice was continued until 1978 when the ponds were used year round to handle sludge. The sludge from the plant is identified as a hazardous waste. In 1975, the original synthetic liner in the plant's equalization basin was gunited because the liner had developed cracks. From 1967 until 1984, whenever the treatment plant was shut down for maintenance, treated effluent (500 to 2,000 gallons) containing pentachlorophenol was discharged to the ground in the vicinity of the filters and injection well No. 2. Surface soils in the area typically comprise medium textured hardpan, which has a characteristically low permeability. The treatment plant site received a HARM score of 75. The photo injection well No. 2 received a score of 72.

#### FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREAS NO. 1 AND 2

Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 and 2 have been used since 1958 for conducting fire training exercises. The sites have been combined because of their close proximity and have a significant potential for environmental contamination and follow on investigation is warranted. From 1958 until the late 60's, combustible waste chemicals were accumulated in an unlined basin and burned weekly. Other chemicals were stored at the area in 55-gallon drums and later in two 23,000 gallon underground tanks. The soils in the area contain hardpan which has a very low permeability. The site received a HARM score of 64.

#### DISCHARGE AREA NO. 2 (BATTERY SHOP DRY WELL)

Discharge Area No. 2 has a significant potential for environmental contamination and follow on investigation is warranted. Approximately 24 gallons per month of neutralized battery acid was discharged to a dry well adjacent to Building 1088. The discharge could have high lead concentrations. This dry well has been in use at least since 1972. Use of the dry well was discontinued in 1983. The soils in the area contain hardpan which has a very low permeability. The site received a HARM score of 59.

#### DISCHARGE AREA NO. 3 (SR-71 SHELTER AREA)

The ground operation of the SR-71 aircraft results in about 300 gallons per week of JP-7 being lost in the vicinity of the SR-71 shelter

area and on Taxiway No. 10. Some of the fuel runs off from the taxiway onto soil before reaching an oil-water separator. The area has a significant potential for environmental contamination and follow on investigation is warranted. The soils in the area contain hardpan which has a very low permeability. The site received a HARM score of 53.

#### LANDFILL NO. 2

Landfill No. 2 was operated from the early 1950's until 1980. The site is approximately 56 acres and was used primarily for refuse disposal. Small amounts of chemicals were disposed in the landfill along with about 380 cubic yards of hazardous sludge from the photo wastewater treatment plant. The site does not have a significant potential for environmental contamination because of its large size (56 acres) and the large volume of non-hazardous waste present. The landfill is located in hardpan which has a low permeability. The site received a HARM score of 52.

#### DISCHARGE AREA NO. 4 (ARMY BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTION SITE)

Discharge Area No. 4 was a U.S. Army biological test site located in the southwestern portion of the base. The site was used to produce wheat stem rust from 1962 to 1969. During production, the chemicals used on-site were freon, carbon dioxide, ethylene oxide and possibly TCE. In 1969, production stocks of wheat stem rust were chemically treated, incinerated and the ash plowed into the soil on the site. The Army has indicated that the site has been decontaminated. The site does not have a significant potential for contamination. The site received a HARM score of 52.

#### DISCHARGE AREA NO. 6 (J-57 TEST CELL)

Discharge Area No. 6 (J-57 Test Cell) is located adjacent to Building 1247. Chemicals discharged include JP-4, PD-680 and soap. A slight degree of soil contamination was observed at the time of the study. The soils in the area contain hardpan. The site received a HARM score of 52.

DISCHARGE AREA NO. 9 (ENTOMOLOGY - BLDG. 2560)

Since 1981, wash water from cleaning pesticide application tanks was discharged to a gravel area adjacent to Building 2560 and allowed to percolate into the soil. The site does not represent a potential for contaminant migration. Soils contain hardpan. The site received a score of 51.

DISCHARGE AREA NO. 5 (J-58 TEST CELL)

Discharge Area No. 5 (J-58 Test Cell) is located adjacent to Building 1154. The test cell is routinely used to test the SR-71 jet engine. Wastes which may have run off include JP-7, soap, oil, TCE and PD-680. The soils in the ditch adjacent to the test cell are oil stained. The site received a HARM score of 50.

DISCHARGE AREA NO. 7 (AGE MAINTENANCE/DRAINAGE DITCH)

Discharge Area No. 7 is a drainage ditch located behind Building No. 1225 (AGE maintenance). Vehicles parked on the paved area adjacent to the drainage ditch have leaked oil and hydraulic fluids on the ground over a long period of time. Some of the contaminated soils have been removed in the past. The soils contain hardpan and very impervious. The site received a HARM score of 48.

DISCHARGE AREA NO. 10 (ENTOMOLOGY - BLDG. 440)

Discharge Area No. 10 is located adjacent to Building 440. From 1965 to 1980, the building was used by Entomology and two areas outside the building received spills of chemicals. The soils in the area around the building contain hardpan. The site received a HARM score of 48. The site does not have a significant potential for contaminant migration.

LANDFILL NO. 1

Landfill No. 1 is located in the southwestern sector of the base behind the sludge dewatering beds at the sewage treatment plant and adjacent to Hutchinson Creek. The site was identified from aerial photos and employee interviews. The site received refuse but the exact operation was not able to be determined. The site was used in the

1940's. The site does not have a significant potential for contaminant migration. The site received a HARM score of 47.

DISCHARGE AREA NO. 8 (TRANSFORMER DRAINAGE AREA)

Discharge Area No. 8 (Transformer Drain Area) is located near 34th and B Streets. The diked area was used from 1977 to 1979 to drain transformers before bringing them into the shop for repair. No visible contamination was present at the site. The soils contain hardpan. Eleven soil samples subsequently collected by base personnel indicated that PCB concentrations were below the detectable limit of 0.5 mg/kg. One sample was 14 mg/kg of PCB. The site does not have a significant potential for contaminant migration. The site received a HARM score of 44.

LANDFILL NO. 3

Landfill No. 3 is located east of Landfill No. 2 on 6th Street. The landfill was started in 1981 and is currently in use. The site comprises about 40 acres. The landfill has received general refuse and only small quantities of chemicals are suspected of being disposed in this landfill. The site does not have a significant potential for contaminant migration and received a HARM score of 39. The site has characteristic hardpan soils which are impermeable.

CHAPTER 6  
RECOMMENDATIONS

Six sites were identified as having the potential for environmental contamination (see Figure 6.1). These sites have been evaluated using the HARM system which assessed their relative potential for contamination. Each of the sites were determined to have sufficient evidence to indicate a potential for environmental contamination. Additional data concerning these sites will be required in order to clearly ascertain whether or not these sites have contributed toward environmental contamination. Therefore, the following recommendations have been developed for each of these sites.

PHASE II MONITORING RECOMMENDATIONS

The following recommendations are made to further assess the potential for environmental contamination from waste disposal areas at Beale AFB. The recommended actions are a one-time sampling program to determine if contamination does exist at the site. If contamination is confirmed, the sampling program may need to be expanded to further quantify the extent of contamination. The recommended monitoring program for Phase II is summarized in Table 6.1.

The recommended monitoring for the six sites at Beale AFB involve soil sampling. Lysimeters and/or ground-water monitoring wells are not recommended at this time due to the presence of hardpan and its restriction of downward ground-water movement to the water table (approximately 80 to 90 feet below the ground surface). Additionally, there is a net precipitation of -44.8 inches, further restricting recharge in the area of the sites. Soil sampling is considered adequate for the initial sampling program to determine if contamination does exist at the site.

FIGURE 6.1

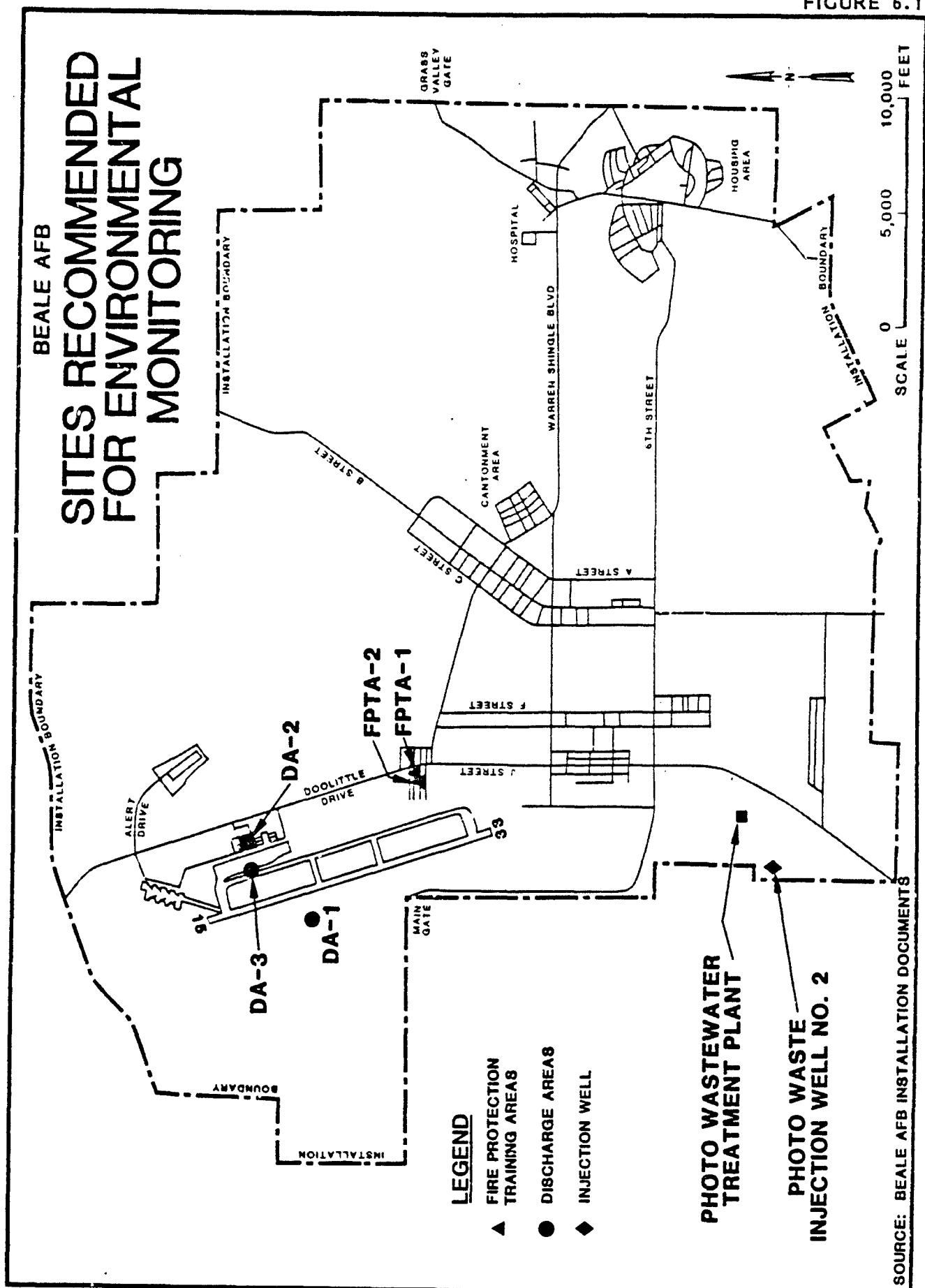


TABLE 6.1  
RECOMMENDED MONITORING PROGRAM FOR PHASE II  
REALS AFB

| Site Name                                       | Rating Score | Recommended Monitoring   | Comments   |
|---|--------------|--|--|
| Discharge Area No. 1 - West<br>Drainage Ditch   | 84           | Collect four soil core borings to an approximate depth of five feet. Analyze samples for parameters in List A, Table 6.2.            | Collect additional soil core boring samples if contamination is found to quantify the extent of contamination. |
| Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant                | 75           | Collect four soil core borings to an approximate depth of five feet. Analyze samples for parameters in List B, Table 6.2.            | Collect additional soil core boring samples if contamination is found to quantify the extent of contamination. |
| Photo Waste Injection Well No. 2                | 72           | Collect three soil core borings to an approximate depth of five feet. Analyze samples for pentachlorophenol.                         | Collect additional soil core boring samples if contamination is found to quantify the extent of contamination. |
| Fire Protection Training Areas<br>No. 1 and 2   | 64           | Collect six soil core borings to an approximate depth of five feet. Analyze samples for parameters in List C, Table 6.2.             | Collect additional soil core boring samples if contamination is found to quantify the extent of contamination. |
| Discharge Area No. 2 - Battery<br>Shop Dry Well | 59           | Collect one soil core boring to an approximate depth of five feet below the bottom of the dry well. Analyze samples for lead and pH. | Collect additional soil core boring samples if contamination is found to quantify the extent of contamination. |
| Discharge Area No. 3 - SR-71<br>Shelter Area    | 53           | Collect ten soil core borings to an approximate depth of five feet. Analyze samples for parameters in List A, Table 6.2.             | Collect additional soil core boring samples if contamination is found to quantify the extent of contamination. |

Soil cores should be of sufficient depth to penetrate the hardpan to determine if contamination has migrated through the hardpan. The drive-casing technique should be used to case the borehole after soil cores are obtained. An organic vapor analyzer (OVA) or similar equipment should be used to monitor the borehole and immediately surrounding air space during the coring operations. Following the soil coring, the casing should be removed and the borehole should be back-filled with bentonite pellets to the ground surface. OVA may be used to determine chemical contamination by indicating elevated organic vapor levels (above ambient) in boreholes, specific lengths of core sample or in air during the coring operation. The use of OVA is useful in minimizing the overall number of soil analyses, which have to be submitted for laboratory analysis.

#### Discharge Area No. 1 - West Drainage Ditch

Four soil core borings should be collected at Discharge Area No. 1 to a depth of approximately five feet. One soil core boring should be east of the drainage area and not influenced by possible contamination and three soil core borings should be within the drainage ditch (in the vicinity of headwall) where visible observations indicate possible contamination. Solvent extraction analyses should be performed on sections of the soil core where the OVA indicates probable contamination, where visible observations indicate possible contamination and/or where lithologic changes are visible (i.e., at contact of hardpan). Analyses should be for the parameters in List A, Table 6.2.

#### Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant

Six soil core borings should be collected at the Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant to a depth of approximately five feet. One soil core boring should be north of the unlined sludge dewatering ponds and not influenced by possible contamination and three soil core borings should be south of the ponds. Two soil core borings should be collected in the vicinity of the filter unit. The solvent extraction method should be performed for organic analyses and the metal digestion method should be performed for metal analyses. Core sections for analyses should be selected based on OVA indications, visible observations, and/or lithologic changes. Analyses should be for the parameters in List B, Table 6.2.



TABLE 6.2

RECOMMENDED LIST OF ANALYTICAL PARAMETERS  
BEALE AFB

---

List A

|                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Oil and Grease        | Trans-1,2 Dichloroethene |
| Total Organic Halogen | Trichloroethylene (TCE)  |
| Total Organic Carbon  | pH                       |

List B

|                   |                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Cyanide           | Total Organic Carbon  |
| Chromium          | Total Organic Halogen |
| Silver            | Sulfate               |
| Bromide           | pH                    |
| Pentachlorophenol |                       |

List C

|                         |                           |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Oil and Grease          | pH                        |
| Total Organic Halogen   | Benzene                   |
| Total Organic Carbon    | Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK) |
| Trichloroethylene (TCE) | Lead                      |
| Chromium                |                           |

---

Photo Waste Injection Well No. 2

Three soil core borings should be collected in the vicinity of Injection Well No. 2 to a depth of approximately five feet. Core sections for analysis should be selected based on OVA indications, visible observations and/or lithologic changes. Analyses should be for pentachlorophenol.

Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 and 2

Six soil core borings should be collected in the area of Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 and 2 to a depth of approximately five feet. One soil core boring should be collected north of FPTA No. 2 and not influenced by possible contamination. One soil core boring should be between the unlined pond and the drainage ditch near FPTA No. 2. One soil core boring should be approximately 100 feet south of the underground tanks and three soil core borings should be in the area of FPTA No. 1. Core sections for analyses should be selected based on OVA indications, visible observations and/or lithologic changes. Analyses should be for the parameters in List C, Table 6.2.

Discharge Area No. 2 - Battery Shop Dry Well

One soil core boring should be collected from the sink dry well at Discharge Area No. 2. Steel casing should be driven through the cobble fill to the bottom of the dry well. A soil core should then be taken below the bottom of the well to a depth of five feet. Sections of the core for analyses should be selected based on visible observations and/or lithologic changes. The acid digestion method should be used for analyses of lead content. Soil pH should also be tested.

Discharge Area No. 3 - SR-71 Shelter Area

Ten soil core borings should be collected in the vicinity of Discharge Area No. 3 to a depth of approximately five feet. One soil core boring should be north of and not influenced by the discharge while nine soil core borings should be west of the SR-71 aircraft shelter area where surface soil contamination is visible. Core sections for analyses should be selected based on visible observations and/or lithologic changes. Analyses should be for the parameters in List A, Table 6.2.

#### RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES FOR LAND USE RESTRICTIONS

It is desirable to have land use restrictions for the identified waste sites for the following reasons: (1) to provide the continued protection of human health, welfare, and the environment; (2) to insure that the migration of potential contaminants is not promoted through improper land uses; (3) to facilitate the compatible development of future USAF facilities; and (4) to allow for identification of property which may be proposed for excess or outlease.

The recommended guidelines for land use restrictions at each of the identified waste sites at Beale Air Force Base are presented in Table 6.3. A description of the land use restriction guidelines is presented in Table 6.4. Land use restrictions at sites recommended for Phase II monitoring should be re-evaluated upon the completion of the Phase II monitoring program and changes made where appropriate.

TABLE 6.3  
 RECOMMENDED GUIDELINES AT POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SITES FOR LAND USE RESTRICTIONS  
 BANGOR AIR FORCE BASE

Recommended Guidelines for Future Land Use Restrictions (1)

| Site   | Construction on the Site | Excavation | Wall Construction on or near the Site | Agricultural Use | Recreational Use | Water Infiltration (run-off, ponding, irrigation) | Recreational Use | Burning or Ignition Source | Disposal Operations | Vehicular Traffic | Material Storage | Housing on or near the Site |
|--|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Discharge Area No. 1 - West Drainage Ditch   | NR                       | NR         | R                                     | R                | R                | MA  | R                | R                          | R                   | R                 | R                | R                           |
| Photo Waste/Lar Treatment Plant              | NR                       | NR         | R                                     | R                | R                | R   | R                | R                          | FU                  | NR                | R                | R                           |
| Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 and 2   | NR                       | NR         | R                                     | R                | R                | R   | R                | PU                         | R                   | R                 | R                | R                           |
| Discharge Area No. 2 - Battery Shop Dry Well | NR                       | NR         | R                                     | R                | R                | MA  | R                | R                          | R                   | R                 | R                | R                           |
| Discharge Area No. 3 - SR-71 Shelter Area    | NR                       | NR         | R                                     | R                | R                | MA  | R                | R                          | R                   | R                 | R                | R                           |
| Photo Waste Injection Well No. 2             | NR                       | NR         | R                                     | R                | R                | MA  | R                | R                          | R                   | R                 | R                | R                           |

R = Restriction  
 MA = Not Applicable  
 FU = Present Use  
 NR = No Restriction

(1) See Table 6.4 for land use restriction definitions.

TABLE 6.4  
DESCRIPTION OF GUIDELINES FOR LAND-USE RESTRICTIONS

| Guideline                             | Description   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Construction on the site              | Restrict the construction of structures which make permanent (or semi-permanent) and exclusive use of a portion of the site's surface.  |
| Excavation                            | Restrict the disturbance of the cover or subsurface materials.  |
| Well construction on or near the site | Restrict the placement of any wells (except for monitoring purposes) on or within a reasonably safe distance of the site. This distance will vary from site to site, based on prevailing soil conditions and ground-water flow. |
| Agricultural use                      | Restrict the use of the site for agricultural purposes to prevent food chain contamination.   |
| Silvicultural use                     | Restrict the use of the site for silvicultural uses (root structures could disturb cover or subsurface materials).  |
| Water infiltration                    | Restrict water run-on, ponding and/or irrigation of the site. Water infiltration could produce contaminated leachate.   |
| Recreational use                      | Restrict the use of the site for recreational purposes.   |
| Burning or ignition sources           | Restrict any and all unnecessary sources of ignition, due to the possible presence of flammable compounds.  |
| Disposal operations                   | Restrict the use of the site for waste disposal operations, whether above or below ground.  |
| Vehicular traffic                     | Restrict the passage of unnecessary vehicular traffic on the site due to the presence of explosive material(s) and/or of an unstable surface.   |

TABLE 6.4  
(Continued)  
DESCRIPTION OF GUIDELINES FOR LAND-USE RESTRICTIONS

| Guideline                   | Description   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Material storage            | Restrict the storage of any and all liquid or solid materials on the site.                  |
| Housing on or near the site | Restrict the use of housing structures on or within a reasonably safe distance of the site. |

APPENDIX A

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

C. M. Mangan, P.E.  
Brian D. Moreth  
Yane Nordhav  
Robin Cort

Biographical Data

Charles M. Mangan

Senior Environmental Engineer

Personal Information

Date of Birth: 23 August 1944

Education

B.S. in Civil Engineering, 1966, Newark College of Engineering  
M.S. in Civil Engineering, 1967, New York University

Professional Affiliations

Registered Professional Engineer (Tennessee No. 11607, Georgia  
Pending, New Jersey No. 18366, New York No. 48280)  
Diplomate - American Academy of Environmental Engineers  
Water Pollution Control Federation  
American Society of Civil Engineers  
American Water Works Association

Honorary Affiliations

Chi Epsilon

Experience Record

1967-1970      Quirk Lawler and Matusky Engineers, New York, New York

Project Engineer. Responsible for a \$400,000 water system renovation in Walton, New York. This included water main cleaning, a test well program and water main installation. In addition, supervised a surveying team and boring crew used for a stand pipe site evaluation.

As a staff engineer in the design department, participated in the design of an industrial wastewater treatment plant for Carleton Woolen Mills in Maine. Participated in various equipment evaluations prior to the writing of the required specifications.

Evaluated the installation of a centrifuge to increase the sludge dewatering capability of the municipal Bernardsville, New Jersey treatment plant which necessitated renovation of an existing building.



Charles M. Mangan (Continued)

Organized and prepared a hydrology study of the Indian Point area of West Chester County, New York for Consolidated Edison. This study was required by the Atomic Energy Commission as part of their licensing requirements for proposed nuclear reactors.

Prepared a Comprehensive Water Supply Study for Rockland County, New York. The study entailed population and water usage projections and evaluation of existing County water supplies. Various water supply projects, including a pump storage scheme were proposed and corresponding cost estimates were prepared.

Prepared computerized design of various sized domestic wastewater treatment plants for the Federal Water Quality Administration. Work consisted of the detailed sizing of various units (grit chambers, primary and secondary clarifiers, and sludge thickeners) and the preparation of detailed construction drawings.

1970-1980

Roy F. Weston Inc. West Chester, PA and Atlanta, GA

Assistant Project Engineer. Supervised current and diffusion studies off the coast of Aquadilla, Puerto Rico, and subsequently prepared a conceptual design report for a primary wastewater treatment plant and ocean outfall design.

Prepared a reference manual on various wastewater treatment processes which are applicable to the upgrading of existing treatment plants. The manual was used by EPA in their Technology Transfer program at Seminars being held for consulting engineers throughout the United States.

While working in conjunction with the Luzerne County Planning Board, prepared a solid waste regional plan to be implemented under the requirements of Pennsylvania Act 241.

Prepared an operations manual for Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission's (WSSC) 5 MGD advanced wastewater treatment plant at Piscataway, Maryland. Unit operations include 2 stage line precipitation of phosphorus, recarbonation for pH adjustment, dual media filtration and carbon adsorption for suspended and dissolved organics removal.

Charles M. Mangan (Continued)

Prepared a comprehensive water supply plan for WILMAPCO, a regional planning agency encompassing counties in Maryland, Delaware and New Jersey. This study was required by WILMAPCO in order to obtain certification from H.U.D. for water supply funding.

Supervised the process design for the 30 MGD advanced wastewater treatment plant to be constructed for WSSC at Piscataway, Maryland. Unit operations included two stage suspended biological growth for nitrification and denitrification, alum addition for phosphorus removal, dual media filtration and post aeration. In addition, computer facilities provide the ultimate in automation of an advanced wastewater treatment facility.

Participated in biological treatability studies and the conceptual design of two industrial wastewater treatment plants providing secondary treatment for citric acid and rayon wastewaters, respectively.

Participated on an EPA project which developed supporting information for pretreatment regulations.

Project Manager on biological treatability studies and the conceptual designs of wastewater treatment plants involving cellulose acetate, wire mill, secondary metals refining, and peanut blanching and candy manufacture.

Managed a hazardous sludge disposal study for an industry in Rome, Georgia, which included a preliminary siting study for a hazardous waste landfill.

Prepared over 5 SPCC plans for various industries throughout the Southeast for the containment of oil and hazardous wastes.

Technical consultant on a project which developed a portable treatment process capable of treating 2 million gallons of hazardous wastes from the Anniston Army Depot containing chrome, metals, phenol and large amounts of organics. Associated sludge disposal techniques included dewatering, and chemical fixation with disposal in a sanitary or secure landfill.

Conducted a program to assess phenol contamination of the groundwater table emanating from a lagoon containing wastewater.

Managed a sanitary landfill permitting project for Ft. Benning, Georgia which included multiple site evaluations, waste characterization and quantification.

Charles M. Mangan (Continued)

Project Manager on various phases of three 201 Facilities Plans for Dekalb County, GA., Valparaiso, FL. and Alapaha, GA.

Managed sewer system evaluation surveys for Knoxville, Charlotte and five other smaller communities.

1980-Date      Engineering-Science, Inc. Atlanta, Georgia. Manager of Environmental Studies. Recent experience included the water permitting for a petroleum refinery expansion for Hess Oil Co. in southern Mississippi, and developmental permits including Corps Section 404 and 10, and coastal zone permits for 20,000 acres of coastal property in eastern North Carolina. Other pertinent experience includes a site assessment for a pulp and paper mill in southern Alabama and an environmental assessment for a major wastewater treatment plant expansion.

Performed a solid waste management evaluation for New Hanover County, North Carolina. Conducted hazardous waste audits on three U.S. Air Force bases to identify past chemical handling practices and the possibility of contaminant migration off the base property.

Conducted environmental audits for two chemical companies -- one in West Virginia and the other in Texas. Was project director on the preparation of an audit manual prepared for a confidential client which addressed both New Jersey and Federal environmental regulations. Project manager on a multi-million dollar study to determine the impacts on fossil fuel fired facilities of RCRA, CAA and the CWA.

#### Publications

"Aquadilla, P.R. Current and Diffusion Studies" presented at the Pollution Control Federation - Reconvened Session 1972.

"EPA Effluent Guideline Studies" presented to the Gum and Wood Chemicals Association, Atlanta, GA 1974.

"Hazardous Spill Regulations" presented to the Gum and Wood Chemicals Association. Charleston, SC 1976.

Biographical Data

BRIAN D. MORETH

Environmental Scientist

Personal Information

Date of Birth: 27 September 1949

Education

B.S. in Forest Science and Zoology, 1971, Pennsylvania State University, University Park  
Wildlife Management, Pennsylvania State University, University Park

Professional Affiliations

American Fisheries Society  
Society of American Foresters  
Wildlife Society

Honorary Affiliations

Phi Epsilon Phi  
Phi Sigma  
Xi Sigma Phi

Experience Record

1971-1973 Pennsylvania Cooperative Wildlife Unit. Research Assistant. Participated in wildlife research studies and design and implementation of public land use surveys. Cover mapped a parcel of state game lands by means of aerial photography and prepared suggestions for land management. Conducted research on the vegetative preferences of the ruffed grouse. Delivered public lectures to organized groups and schools.

1973-1980 Buchart-Horn, Inc., Environmental Division, York, Pennsylvania. Project Scientist. Researched, prepared, and supervised aspects of environmental studies dealing with wildlife, fishery, forestry, and land use. Coordinated preparation of various environmental impact statements. Prepared natural resource inventories for proposed sewer and highway construction areas and assessed possible impacts. Participated in evaluation of alternative sewage disposal systems. Coauthored a trout hatchery feasibility study of present facilities for the State of New Jersey, and prepared revegetation plans for reservoir and strip mined lands.

Brian D. Moreth (Continued)

Task Force Leader. Prepared an inventory of all natural resources and environmentally sensitive and degraded areas for the environmental quality segment of the Comprehensive Water Quality Management Plan for a seven-county area in northeast Pennsylvania.

1974-1980

Pennsylvania Game Commission, York County, Pennsylvania (concurrent position). Deputy Game Protector. Responsible for enforcement of game, fish, forestry, and park laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Assisted in public presentations including instruction of hunter safety courses.

1980-Date

Engineering-Science. Scientist. Involved in the development of environmental studies, inventories, and evaluations for municipal, industrial, and federal government projects. Served as deputy project manager for preparation of a third-party EIS addressing multiple impacts from construction and operation of a phosphate mine in Florida. Involved in site and records searches of hazardous waste disposal activities and associated biological effects at several Air Force Bases. Assisted in development of a peat mining and restoration plan for a private concern in North Carolina.

Biographical Data

YANE NORDHAV

Hydrogeologist

Personal Information

Date of Birth: 29 September 1949

Education

B.A. in Political Science, 1974, University of Copenhagen  
B.A. in Geology, 1976, University of California, Berkeley  
M.Sc. candidate in Geology, 1983, California State University,  
Hayward

Professional Affiliations

Association of Engineering Geologists  
Association of Environmental Professionals  
Association of Women Geoscientists

Experience Record

1977-1980

Environmental Impact Planning Corporation, San Francisco, California. Geologist/Project Manager.  
Conducted geologic and hydrologic studies to evaluate adverse impacts of residential, commercial, and industrial developments. Responsible for evaluating effects on groundwater quality and quantity of converting 750 acres of prime agricultural land to residential use in Fresno County. Developed a water balance for the basin for existing and future conditions and estimated water quality impacts of installing septic tank systems in areas with a high water table and well-developed hardpan.

Supervised study of quantity and quality of available sand and gravel resources in Sacramento County, including an estimate of the cost-effectiveness of extraction versus importation. Conducted hydrogeologic investigation focusing on groundwater occurrence and movement, fault activity, and nature of soil material to determine suitable disposal sites for sludge generated in the San Francisco Bay area. Served as project manager for numerous environmental studies focusing on hazards from slope instability, settlement, subsidence, erosion, and flooding in California, Wyoming, and Nevada.

## Yane Nordhav (Continued)

1981-Date      Engineering-Science. Hydrogeologist/Project Manager. Responsible for hydrologic and geologic investigations supporting hazardous waste investigations and water resource development and groundwater management programs in a variety of geologic and hydrologic regimes. Activities include development of drilling programs, supervision of well installation, geophysical logging, and groundwater sampling for trace metals and organic analysis. Developed and supervised drilling programs to investigate potential groundwater contamination at Edwards AFB and McClellan AFB as part of the U.S. Air Force's Installation Restoration Program - Phase II. Directed installation and sampling of groundwater monitoring wells and completion of soil borings downgradient from suspected contamination sources to determine the extent of area contamination resulting from past waste management practices of semiconductor firms. Involved in a study of past material handling practices at Drew Manufacturing Company to determine surface and subsurface distribution of trace metals and the extent of soil contamination.

Served as project manager on field investigations and preparation of environmental impact reports concerning increased discharge of wastewater treatment plant effluent to the Santa Ynez River in Santa Barbara County, development of an area subject to severe flooding in Richmond, California, and proposed gold mining operations in Napa County. Also involved in major research and field demonstration project investigating the feasibility of irrigating food crops with treated wastewater. Duties include preparing reports on studies of aerosol generation and pathogen dispersion as well as interpreting water quality and physical/chemical soils data.

## Biographical Data

ROBIN P. CORT, Ph.D.

Ecologist

Personal Information

Date of Birth: 7 May 1954

EducationB.S. in Biology (magna cum laude), 1975, Stetson University,  
Deland, Florida

Ph.D. in Ecology, 1982, State University of New York, Stony Brook

Professional AffiliationsEcological Society of America  
Entomological Society of America  
Society for the Study of EvolutionHonorary Affiliations

Beta Beta Beta

Experience Record

- 1976-1981 State University of New York, Stony Brook, New York.  
Laboratory Instructor (1976-1981). Taught courses in ecology, entomology, plant ecology, population biology, genetics, and general biology. Developed and coordinated laboratory and field exercises.
- Herbarium Curator (1980-1981). Responsible for collection and identification of specimens as well as organization and maintenance of the Long Island flora reference collection.
- 1977-1980 Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, New York.  
Guest Research Associate. Conducted research on the influence of plant community structure on potato insect pest population levels and assessed methods for biological control of these pests.
- 1980 Organization for Tropical Studies, Costa Rica.  
Visiting Scientist/Faculty. Lectured and coordinated research activities for a graduate course in tropical ecology.



Robin P. Cort, Ph.D. (Continued)

- 1981 Agricultural University, Wageningen, Netherlands. Research Entomologist. Researched the effects of environmental factors on reproduction and diapause in Colorado potato beetles.
- 1982 Tippetts-Abbett-McCarthy-Stratton, New York, New York. Terrestrial Ecologist. Responsible for assessing environmental impacts from power facilities construction and preparing descriptions of existing wildlife, botanical, and wetlands resources. Participated in environmental impact studies for hydroelectric projects on the Mohawk and Oswego Rivers, New York. Conducted vegetation analysis and assessed the impact on plant communities from proposed alignments of the I88/I81 Connector in Binghamton, New York, for inclusion in the Draft Environmental Impact Statement. Performed preliminary wetland vegetation survey for proposed wetlands enhancement project in Staten Island, New York.
- 1983-Date Engineering-Science. Environmental Scientist. Performed soil and groundwater sampling to determine extent of possible hazardous waste contamination of sites throughout California. Sampled for a variety of possible contaminants, including nitrates, trace metals and volatile organics. Conducted pump tests to determine groundwater flow characteristics. Projects include sampling for contamination at semiconductor firms in Santa Clara County, for a metal refinery facility in Contra Costa County, and at Edwards Air Force Base as part of the U.S. Air Force's Installation Restoration Program.
- Responsible for synthesizing data and preparing reports for environmental analyses. Projects include Environmental Impact Reports for a residential development in Vallejo and for a sewage transport storage facility in San Francisco. Involved in data management for a five-year study to determine the feasibility of irrigating food crops with treated wastewater.

Papers and Presentations

"Effect of Nonhost Plants on Movements of Colorado Potato Beetles, Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Say) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae)," presented at the Eastern Branch Meeting of the Entomological Society of America, September 1980.

"Insect Communities on Potatoes: The Effect of Plant Community Structure," Ph.D. Dissertation, State University of New York, Stony Brook, 1982.

APPENDIX B

TABLE B.1 - LIST OF INTERVIEWEES

TABLE B.2 - OUTSIDE CONTACTS

TABLE B.1

## LIST OF INTERVIEWEES

| <u>Most Recent Position</u>                                 | <u>Years of Service<br/>at Beale AFB</u> |
|---|--|
| 1. Fuels Manager  | 15                                       |
| 2. Assistant Branch Chief, Propulsion                       | 16                                       |
| 3. Jet Engine Maintenance, Foreman                          | 2  |
| 4. Hazardous Waste Assistant, Propulsion                    | 1  |
| 5. Chief, Fabrication Branch                                | 5  |
| 6. Chief, Aerospace Systems Branch                          | 4  |
| 7. Hazardous Waste Coordinator, Aerospace<br>Systems Branch | 2  |
| 8. Foreman, Repair and Reclamation                          | 1  |
| 9. Pneudraulics, Foreman                                    | 2  |
| 10. Electrical Systems Repair, Coordinator                  | 2  |
| 11. Fuels Repair, Mechanic                                  | 2  |
| 12. Superintendent, Field Maintenance                       | 18                                       |
| 13. Supervisor, Corrosion Control                           | 4  |
| 14. Superintendent, AGE                                     | 4  |
| 15. Assistant NCOIC, NDI                                    | 4  |
| 16. Chief, Transportation                                   | 3  |
| 17. Vehicle Maintenance, Superintendent                     | 3  |
| 18. SR-7 Maintenance Supervisor                             | 19                                       |
| 19. Line Chief, SR-71                                       | 16                                       |
| 20. Chief, U-2 Branch                                       | 8  |
| 21. NCOIC, Phase Dock                                       | 8  |
| 22. Chief, KC-135 Branch                                    | 5  |
| 23. Chief, Support Vehicles                                 | 15                                       |
| 24. Operations Monitor, Support Vehicles                    | 4  |
| 25. Chief, Maintenance Support                              | 13                                       |
| 26. Chief, T-38 Branch                                      | 13                                       |
| 27. Foreman, Plumbing Shop                                  | 10                                       |
| 28. NCOIC, Fuels Maintenance                                | 4  |
| 29. Assistant, Liquid Fuels Maintenance                     | 17                                       |
| 30. NCOIC, POWER PRODUCTION                                 | 2  |
| 31. Foreman, POWER PRODUCTION                               | 17                                       |
| 32. Refer/Air Conditioning Foreman                          | 20                                       |
| 33. Refer/Air Conditioning, Mechanic                        | 25                                       |
| 34. Entomology, Foreman                                     | 15                                       |
| 35. NCOIC, Radiology  | 2  |
| 36. Assist NCOIC, Accounting & Administration               | 2  |
| 37. NCOIC Medical Supplies                                  | 2  |
| 38. Supervisor, Munitions Materials Branch                  | 3  |
| 39. Chief, Materials Management                             | 4  |
| 40. Supervising Civil Engineer PAVE PAWS                    | 4  |
| 41. Shop Chief, Electronic Warfare                          | 8  |
| 42. NCOIC, Non-Powered AGE                                  | 2  |
| 43. Supervisor of Recreation                                | 9  |
| 44. Manager Auto Hobby Shop                                 | 5  |
| 45. Base Environmental Engineer                             | 2  |

TABLE B.1

LIST OF INTERVIEWEES  
(Continued)

| <u>Most Recent Position</u>                          | <u>Years of Service<br/>at Beale AFB</u> |
|--|--|
| 46. Environmental Coordinator                        | 1  |
| 47. Pavement and Grounds Foreman                     | 25                                       |
| 48. Base Historian, Assistant                        | 2  |
| 49. NCOIC, Bioenvironmental Engineer                 | 2  |
| 50. Environmental Coordinator                        | 5  |
| 51. Deputy Base Civil Engineer                       | 20                                       |
| 52. Equipment Operator                               | 29                                       |
| 53. Equipment Operator                               | 41                                       |
| 54. Firefighter                                      | 29                                       |
| 55. Firefighter                                      | 9  |
| 56. Firefighter                                      | 24                                       |
| 57. Supervisor Wastewater Treatment Plant            | 31                                       |
| 58. Supervisor Water System                          | 24                                       |
| 59. Foreman, Interior Electric                       | 17                                       |
| 60. Foreman, Exterior Electric                       | 8  |
| 61. Construction Inspector                           | 9  |
| 62. Foreman Paint Shop                               | 18                                       |
| 63. Superintendent Operations and Maintenance        | 18                                       |
| 64. Deputy Superintendent Operations and Maintenance | 18                                       |
| 65. Superintendent Operations and Maintenance        | 8  |
| 66. Electrician - Exterior Electric                  | 2  |

TABLE B.2

CUTSIDE CONTACTS

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Tony Landis<br>Engineer                                  | California Department of Health<br>Services<br>Sacramento Regional Office<br>4250 Power Inn Road<br>Sacramento, CA<br>(916) 739-3145                         |
| Edward Crawford<br>Water Resources Control<br>Engineer   | Central Valley Regional Water Quality<br>Control Board<br>3201 S Street<br>Sacramento, CA<br>(916) 445-0270  |
| Debbie Robinson<br>Environmental Resources<br>Specialist | U.S. Environmental Protection Agency,<br>Region IX<br>215 Fremont<br>San Francisco, CA<br>(415) 974-7472   |
| Jerry Mensch<br>Environmental Services<br>Supervisor     | California Department of Fish and<br>Game, Region II<br>1701 Nimbus Road<br>Rancho Cordoba, CA<br>(916) 355-7030   |
| Carrie Shaw<br>Biologist                                 | California Department of Fish and Game<br>Planning Branch<br>Natural Diversity Data Base<br>1416 Ninth Street, Room 1225<br>Sacramento, CA<br>(916) 324-3812 |
| John Sibilsky<br>Engineer                                | U.S. Army Corps of Engineers<br>Flood Plain Management Group<br>Federal Courthouse Building<br>650 Capitol Mall<br>Sacramento, CA<br>(916) 440-2863          |
| Robert Blackford<br>Manager                              | Wheatland Water District<br>103 Olive Street<br>Wheatland, CA<br>(916) 633-2848  |

TABLE B.2

OUTSIDE CONTACTS  
(Continued)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Bernie Engle<br>Assistant Agricultural<br>Commissioner | Yuba County Agricultural Commission<br>215 Fifth Street<br>Marysville, CA<br>(916) 741-6278 |
| Donald R. Frost<br>Administrator                       | Yuba County Water Agency<br>215 Fifth Street<br>Marysville, CA<br>(916) 741-6278            |
| Gene Ginochio  | Brophy Water District<br>3457 Erle Road<br>Marysville, CA<br>(916) 743-6280                 |
| Katherine Deaton                                       | U.S. Soil Conservation Service<br>1531 Butte House Road<br>Yuba City, CA<br>(916) 671-0850  |
| Gil Bertoldi   | U.S. Geological Survey<br>California District Office<br>Sacramento, CA<br>(916) 484-4606    |

APPENDIX C  
MASTER LIST OF INDUSTRIAL SHOPS

APPENDIX C  
MASTER LIST OF INDUSTRIAL SHOPS

| Name                                | Present Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Handles Hazardous<br>Materials | Generates Hazardous<br>Waste | Waste Management<br>Practices                                  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 9 Field Maintenance Squadron (FMS)  |                                 |                                |                              |  |
| Machine Shop                        | 1086                            | Yes                            | No                           |  |
| Metals Processing<br>(Welding)      | 1086                            | Yes                            | No                           |  |
| Structural Repair                   | 1086                            | Yes                            | No                           |  |
| Corrosion Control                   | 1071                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | DPDO   |
| Survival Equipment                  | 1086                            | Yes                            | No                           |  |
| Non-Destructive<br>Inspection (NDI) | 1243                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Silver Recovery,<br>Sewer, Fire Protec-<br>tion Training, DPDO |
| Intermediate Main-<br>tenance J-58  | 1025                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Fire Protection<br>Training                                    |
| Intermediate Main-<br>tenance J-57  | 1096                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Fire Protection<br>Training                                    |
| Accessory Repair                    | 1086                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Fire Protection<br>Training                                    |
| Small Gas Turbine                   | 1225                            | Yes                            | No                           |  |
| Engine Conditioning                 | 1086                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Reclaimed  |
| SR-71 Test Cell J-58                | 1154                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Fire Protection<br>Training                                    |
| Test Cell J-57                      | 1247                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Fire Protection<br>Training                                    |
| Engine Conditioning                 | 1025                            | Yes                            | No                           |  |



APPENDIX C (continued)  
 MASTER LIST OF INDUSTRIAL SHOPS

| Name   | Present Location (Bldg. No.) | Handles Hazardous Materials | Generates Hazardous Waste | Waste Management Practices    |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Repair and Reclamation                       | 1086                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | DPDO                          |
| Fuel System Repair                           | 1077                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | O/W Separator                 |
| Electrical Systems Repair                    | 1086 & 1088                  | Yes                         | Yes                       | DPDO                          |
| Pneudraulics                                 | 1086                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | Recycled DPDO                 |
| Environmental Systems                        |                              | 1086                        | Yes                       | No                            |
| Egress Systems                               | 1075                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | Fire Protection Training Area |
| Powered AGE                                  | 1225                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | O/W Separator, DPDO           |
| <b>9 Strategic Reconnaissance Wing (SRW)</b> |                              |                             |                           |                               |
| Life Support                                 | 1086                         | Yes                         | No                        |                               |
| Data Automation                              | 2180                         | No                          | No                        |                               |
| <b>9 Transportation Squadron (LGT)</b>       |                              |                             |                           |                               |
| Packing and Crating                          | 1023                         | No                          | No                        |                               |
| Vehicle Maintenance                          | 2496                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | DPDO/Recycled                 |

APPENDIX C (continued)  
 MASTER LIST OF INDUSTRIAL SHOPS

| Name                               | Present Location (Bldg. No.) | Handles Hazardous Materials | Generates Hazardous Waste | Waste Management Practices          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Crash and Fire Truck Maintenance   | 1086                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | Fire Protection Training Area       |
| Refueling Truck Maintenance        | 2470                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | DPDO/Recycled                       |
| Paint and Body Shop                | 2489                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | DPDO                                |
| Tire and Battery Shop              | 2497                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | DPDO                                |
| <hr/>                              |                              |                             |                           |                                     |
| 9 Supply Squadron (LCS)            |                              |                             |                           |                                     |
| <hr/>                              |                              |                             |                           |                                     |
| Conventional Munitions             | 1322                         | Yes                         | No                        |                                     |
| Bulk Storage, Fuel                 | 411                          | Yes                         | Yes                       | Fire Protection Training or Recycle |
| Fuels Laboratory                   | 1064                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | Fire Protection Training or Recycle |
| Fuels Distribution                 | 1062                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | Fire Protection Training or Recycle |
| Explosive Ordnance Disposal Branch | 1322                         | Yes                         | No                        |                                     |
| <hr/>                              |                              |                             |                           |                                     |
| 9 Combat Support Group (CSG)       |                              |                             |                           |                                     |
| <hr/>                              |                              |                             |                           |                                     |
| Base Photo Laboratory              | 2427                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | Silver recovery, sanitary sewer.    |
| Small Arms Range                   | 2409                         | No                          | No                        |                                     |
| Ceramics Hobby Shop                | 2185                         | No                          | No                        |                                     |
| Wood Hobby Shop                    | 2185                         | No                          | No                        |                                     |

APPENDIX C (continued)  
 MASTER LIST OF INDUSTRIAL SHOPS

| Name                               | Present Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Handles Hazardous<br>Materials | Generates Hazardous<br>Waste | Waste Management<br>Practices |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Bowling Alley                      | 2431                            | Yes                            | No                           |                               |
| Recreational Service Supply        | 2185                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Contract Disposal             |
| Reproduction Center                | 2483                            | Yes                            | No                           |                               |
| Auto Hobby Shop                    | 2427                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Contract Disposal             |
| <hr/>                              |                                 |                                |                              |                               |
| 9th Security Police Squadron (SPS) |                                 | No                             | No                           |                               |
| <hr/>                              |                                 |                                |                              |                               |
| 9 Civil Engineering Squadron (CES) |                                 |                                |                              |                               |
| <hr/>                              |                                 |                                |                              |                               |
| Fire Department                    | 1086                            | Yes                            | No                           |                               |
| Pavement and Grounds               | 2565                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | DPDO                          |
| Entomology                         | 2560                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | DPDO                          |
| Sheet Metal (Structural Repair)    | 2539                            | Yes                            | No                           |                               |
| Protective Coating (Paint Shop)    | 2536                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | DPDO                          |
| Plumbing Shop                      | 2539                            | Yes                            | No                           |                               |
| Metal Processing Shop (Welding)    | 2539                            | Yes                            | No                           |                               |
| Refer/Air Conditioning Shop        | 2541                            | Yes                            | No                           |                               |
| Liquid Fuels Maintenance           | 2537                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Contractor Disposed           |

APPENDIX C (continued)  
 MASTER LIST OF INDUSTRIAL SHOPS

| Name                           | Present Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Handles Hazardous<br>Materials | Generates Hazardous<br>Waste | Waste Management<br>Practices      |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Heating System Shop            | 2539                            | Yes                            | No                           |                                    |
| Sewage Treatment Plant         | 124                             | Yes                            | No                           |                                    |
| Water Wells                    | 700                             | Yes                            | No                           |                                    |
| Interior Electric Shop         | 2539                            | Yes                            | No                           |                                    |
| Exterior Electric Shop         | 2535                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | DPDO                               |
| Power Production Shop          | 2541                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | DPDO                               |
| Utility Support                | 2145                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Photo Waste Treatment Plant        |
| <hr/>                          |                                 |                                |                              |                                    |
| Hospital (USAF) Beale          |                                 |                                |                              |                                    |
| <hr/>                          |                                 |                                |                              |                                    |
| Medical Maintenance            | 5700                            | No                             | No                           |                                    |
| Medical X-Ray                  | 5700                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Silver Recovery,<br>Sanitary Sewer |
| Dental Clinic                  | 5700                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Silver Recovery,<br>Sanitary Sewer |
| Medical Lab                    | 5700                            | Yes                            | No                           |                                    |
| Physiological Support Division |                                 | 1024                           | Yes                          | No                                 |
| Surgery                        |                                 | 5700                           | Yes                          | No                                 |
| <hr/>                          |                                 |                                |                              |                                    |
| TENANT ORGANIZATIONS           |                                 |                                |                              |                                    |
| <hr/>                          |                                 |                                |                              |                                    |

APPENDIX C (continued)  
MASTER LIST OF INDUSTRIAL SHOPS

| Name  | Present Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Handles Hazardous<br>Materials | Generates Hazardous<br>Waste | Waste Management<br>Practices    |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Commissary                                  | 2459                            | No                             | No                           |                                  |
| 1883 Communications Squadron (CS)           |                                 |                                |                              |                                  |
| NAV Aids                                    | 2170                            | Yes                            | No                           |                                  |
| GCA Shack                                   | 1008                            | Yes                            | No                           |                                  |
| Weather Equipment Maintenance               | 1060                            | Yes                            | No                           |                                  |
| 9th Reconnaissance Technical Squadron       |                                 |                                |                              |                                  |
| Photo Processing                            | 2145                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Photo Waste Treatment Plant      |
| Photo Maintenance                           | 2145                            | Yes                            | No                           |                                  |
| Logistics                                   | 2145                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | DPDO                             |
| 9 Organizational Maintenance Squadron (OMS) |                                 |                                |                              |                                  |
| SR-71 Branch                                | 1075                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Fire Protection Training or DPDO |
| KC-135 Branch                               | 1076                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Fire Protection Training or DPDO |
| U-2 Branch                                  | 1075                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Fire Protection Training or DPDO |
| T-38 Branch                                 | 1076                            | Yes                            | Yes                          | Fire Protection Training or DPDO |

APPENDIX C (continued)  
 MASTER LIST OF INDUSTRIAL SHOPS

| Name                                   | Present Location (Bldg. No.) | Handles Hazardous Materials | Generates Hazardous Waste | Waste Management Practices       |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Support Vehicle                        | 1092                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | Fire Protection Training or DPDO |
| Non-Powered AGE                        | 1230                         | Yes                         | Yes                       | Fire Protection Training or DPDO |
| <hr/>                                  |                              |                             |                           |                                  |
| 9 Avionics Maintenance Squadron (AMS)  |                              |                             |                           |                                  |
| <hr/>                                  |                              |                             |                           |                                  |
| Communications Shop                    | 1025                         | Yes                         | No                        |                                  |
| Navigation Shop                        | 1025                         | Yes                         | No                        |                                  |
| Electronic Warfare Systems Repair      | 1025                         | Yes                         | No                        |                                  |
| Navigation Shop                        | 1025                         | Yes                         | No                        |                                  |
| Automatic Flight Control & Instruments | 1025                         | Yes                         | No                        |                                  |
| MRS Shop                               | 1025                         | Yes                         | No                        |                                  |
| Electronic Sensor Shop                 | 1025                         | Yes                         | No                        |                                  |
| Aerial Photo Shop                      | 1025                         | Yes                         | No                        |                                  |
| PMEL                                   | 1032                         | Yes                         | No                        |                                  |
| Branch Simulator Maintenance           | 2145                         | Yes                         | No                        |                                  |

APPENDIX C (continued)  
 MASTER LIST OF INDUSTRIAL SHOPS

| Name   | Present<br>Location<br>(Bldg. No.) | Handles<br>Hazardous<br>Materials | Generates<br>Hazardous<br>Waste | Waste<br>Management<br>Practices |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Space Command (SC)</b>                    |                                    |                                   |                                 |                                  |
| PAVE PAWS 7th<br>Missile Warning<br>Squadron | 5760                               | Yes                               | Yes                             | DPDO                             |
| 2156th Comm. Sq. - AFCC                      |                                    |                                   | Yes                             | No                               |

APPENDIX D  
SUPPLEMENTAL BASE ENVIRONMENTAL DATA



TABLE D.1  
 CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER FROM  
 SUPPLY WELLS AT BEALE AIR FORCE BASE

| Beale Well Number | USGS Well Number        | Date of Sample                            | Depth (ft) | Specific conductance (umho/cm at 25°C) | pH (units)               | Temperature (°C)     | Hardness (Ca, Mg) (mg/L) | Calcium (Ca) (mg/L)   | Magnesium (Mg) (mg/L)    | Sodium (Na) (mg/L)   | Potassium (K) (mg/L)     | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> ) (mg/L) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> ) (mg/L) | Dioxide (Cl <sub>2</sub> ) (mg/L) | Fluoride (F) (mg/L)   | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) (mg/L) | Dissolved solids, residue at 180°C (mg/L) | Dissolved solids, sum (mg/L) | Dissolved nitrate (N) (mg/L) | Total nitrate plus nitrite (N) (mg/L) | Iron (Fe) (mg/L)     | Manganese (Mn) (mg/L)  |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---|------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1                 | 15W/AB-2481             | 11-21-61<br>10-28-68<br>9-5-74            | 294        | 237<br>215<br>301                      | 7.4<br>6.8<br>7.2        | --<br>--<br>20       | 64<br>57<br>93           | 13<br>10<br>19        | 7.7<br>7.0<br>11         | 25                   | 1.6<br>1.8<br>1.9        | 60<br>81<br>92                         | 6.0<br>5.4<br>8.1                 | 3.6<br>20<br>42                   | .3<br>.2<br>.1        | 73<br>67<br>49                    | 199<br>177<br>214                         | 203<br>177<br>199            | 1.0<br>2.4<br>--             | --<br>--<br>.02                       | 20<br>--<br>10       | --<br>--<br>0          |
| 2                 | 15W/AB-2482             | 11-11-61<br>11-14-67<br>11-7-75<br>3-2-82 | 326        | 192<br>147<br>295<br>290               | 7.6<br>7.1<br>7.4<br>8.0 | --<br>--<br>23<br>21 | 69<br>50<br>72<br>73     | 15<br>9.6<br>15<br>15 | 7.7<br>6.5<br>8.5<br>8.7 | 13<br>10<br>33<br>29 | 1.4<br>1.0<br>2.0<br>0.9 | 94<br>74<br>88<br>88                   | 0<br>6.0<br>--<br>6               | 15<br>4.6<br>45<br>36             | .2<br>.3<br>.1<br><.1 | 47<br>55<br>61<br>56              | 138<br>137<br>216<br>--                   | 145<br>131<br>--<br>--       | .1<br>2.0<br>--<br>0.1       | --<br>--<br>.09<br>--                 | 40<br>0<br>--<br>984 | --<br>--<br>70<br>2920 |
| 3                 | 15W/SE-1971             | 11-14-67<br>11-7-75<br>3-2-82             | 264        | 169<br>186<br>180                      | 7.6<br>8.0<br>7.7        | --<br>21.6<br>20.5   | 52<br>53<br>56           | 11<br>11<br>12        | 6.0<br>6.2<br>6.6        | 14<br>14<br>14       | 1.3<br>1.4<br>1.0        | 77<br>74<br>68                         | 6.0<br>8.0<br>10                  | 11<br>14<br>8                     | .3<br>.2<br><.1       | 53<br>56<br>48                    | 141<br>160<br>--                          | 142<br>147<br>--             | .9<br>--<br>4.1              | --<br>0<br>--                         | 10<br>--<br><100     | --<br>100<br>329       |
| 4                 | 15W/AB-2481<br>11-03-69 | 11-11-61<br>296                           | 300        | 369<br>7.6                             | 7.7<br>--                | --<br>76             | 83<br>16                 | 18<br>8.6             | 9.2<br>29                | 38<br>45             | 1.9<br>79                | 86<br>6.0                              | 6.0<br>51                         | 67<br>.3                          | .2<br>56              | 54<br>208                         | 238<br>206                                | 37<br>0                      | .1<br>--                     | --<br>--                              | 40<br>--             | --<br>200              |
| 5                 | 15W/AB-2461             | 11-21-71<br>11-03-69<br>11-18-75          | 299        | 184<br>186<br>194                      | 7.2<br>7.6<br>7.6        | --<br>--<br>21       | 68<br>71<br>74           | 14<br>12<br>14        | 8.0<br>10<br>9.6         | 10<br>11<br>10       | 1.4<br>.9<br>.9          | 92<br>100<br>113                       | 1.0<br>5.0<br>--                  | 12<br>5.6<br>6.1                  | .2<br>.2<br>.1        | 50<br>42<br>43                    | 139<br>130<br>144                         | 142<br>136<br>--             | .1<br>0<br>--                | 00<br>--<br>0                         | 30<br>--<br>280      | --<br>--<br>260        |
| 6                 | 15W/AB-2481             | 11-11-61<br>11-03-69<br>11-13-75          | 313        | 192<br>197<br>232                      | 7.6<br>7.9<br>7.9        | --<br>--<br>20       | 69<br>69<br>84           | 15<br>14<br>18        | 7.7<br>8.3<br>9.6        | 13<br>13<br>13       | 1.4<br>1.4<br>1.7        | 94<br>96<br>107                        | 0<br>1.0<br>--                    | 15<br>13<br>19                    | .2<br>.1<br>.1        | 47<br>39<br>45                    | 136<br>136<br>163                         | 145<br>137<br>--             | .1<br>0<br>--                | --<br>--<br>0.06                      | 40<br>--<br>140      | --<br>--<br>140        |
| 7                 | 15W/AB-24A1             | 11-06/62<br>11-16-67<br>11-07-75          | 300        | 236<br>464<br>809                      | 7.3<br>7.4<br>7.4        | --<br>--<br>22       | 69<br>105<br>190         | 14<br>24<br>45        | 8.0<br>11<br>20          | 22<br>50<br>61       | 1.5<br>1.7<br>2.6        | 82<br>84<br>75                         | 5.0<br>1.0<br>--                  | 28<br>103<br>210                  | 0.2<br>.3<br>.1       | 43<br>40<br>43                    | 161<br>298<br>493                         | 166<br>272<br>--             | 4.0<br>.1<br>--              | --<br>--<br>0                         | 0<br>10<br>0         | --<br>--<br>40         |
| 8                 | 15W/SE-19L1             | 10-28-68<br>11-13-75                      | 405        | 165<br>176                             | 7.0<br>7.7               | --<br>20             | 53<br>57                 | 9.6<br>11             | 7.0<br>7.1               | 13<br>13             | 1.8<br>1.7               | 76<br>74                               | 6.8<br>4.0                        | 6.0<br>7.3                        | .2<br>.2              | 66<br>65                          | 148<br>165                                | 152<br>154                   | 4.1<br>--                    | --<br>1.80                            | --<br>10             | --<br>10               |
| 9                 | 15W/AB-24K1             | 10-28-68<br>11-10-75                      | 370        | 297<br>250                             | 7.3<br>7.6               | --<br>22             | 86<br>90                 | 18<br>18              | 10<br>11                 | 25<br>14             | 2.3<br>1.3               | 94<br>114                              | 1.0<br>--                         | 44<br>21                          | 0<br>.1               | 51<br>45                          | 206<br>169                                | 198<br>--                    | .3<br>--                     | --<br>0                               | --<br>190            | --<br>610              |

<sup>1</sup> Cement grout from 354 to 370 ft.  
<sup>2</sup> Cement grout from 325 to 405 ft.  
 Source: Page, 1980; Beale AFB Installation Documents.

TABLE D.2  
 CHEMICAL ANALYSES OF WATER FROM SELECTED WELLS  
 OUTSIDE BEALE AIR FORCE BASE

| Well Number | Date of Sample | Depth (ft) | Specific conductance<br>(umho/cm at 25°C) | pH (mlts) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Hardness (Ca, Mg)<br>(mg/L) | Calcium (Ca)<br>(mg/L) | Magnesium (Mg)<br>(mg/L) | Sodium (Na)<br>(mg/L) | Potassium (K)<br>(mg/L) | Bicarbonate (HCO <sub>3</sub> )<br>(mg/L) | Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> )<br>(mg/L) | Chloride (Cl)<br>(mg/L) | Fluoride (F)<br>(mg/L) | Silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )<br>(mg/L) | Dissolved solids,<br>residue at 180°C<br>(mg/L) | Dissolved solids, sum<br>(mg/L) | Total nitrate plus<br>nitrate (N)<br>(mg/L) | Iron (Fe)<br>(ug/L) | Manganese (Mn)<br>(ug/L) |
|-------------|----------------|------------|---|-----------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------------|
| 14M/SE-711  | 8-16-76        | 220        | 183                                       | 7.3       | 20.0                | 77                          | 16                     | 9.1                      | 12                    | --                      | 86  | 6.0                                  | 13                      | --                     | --                                   | 178   | --                              | 1.2   | --                  | --                       |
| 12M1        | 8-16-76        | 249        | 254                                       | 7.0       | 21.0                | 130                         | 27                     | 14                       | 13                    | .7                      | 154                                       | 10                                   | 11                      | .1                     | 25                                   | 170   | 177                             | .15   | 10                  | 0                        |
| 16P1        | 8-16-76        | 230        | 1,120                                     | 7.3       | 19.0                | 420                         | 100                    | 42                       | 39                    | 2.7                     | 85  | 29                                   | 280                     | .1                     | 64                                   | 712   | 599                             | .83   | 0                   | 0                        |

Source: Page, 1980.

TABLE D.3  
EPA/CALIFORNIA  
WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

| Parameter                  | Units                     | Primary/Secondary**        |                          |                    |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
|                            |                           | Drinking<br>Water Standard | Irrigation/<br>Livestock | Fish &<br>Wildlife |
| <u>Physical Properties</u> |                           |                            |                          |                    |
| Dissolved oxygen           | mg/L                      | -                          | -                        | 5.0                |
| pH                         | Units                     | 6.5-8.5**                  | -                        | 6.5-9.0            |
| Alkalinity total           | mg/L<br>CaCO <sub>3</sub> | -                          | -                        | 30-130             |
| Color                      | P.C.U.                    | 15**                       | -                        | -                  |
| Odor                       | T.O.N.                    | 3**                        | -                        | -                  |
| Dissolved solids           | mg/L                      | 500**                      | 5000                     | -                  |
| <u>General Mineral</u>     |                           |                            |                          |                    |
| Chloride                   | mg/L                      | 250**                      | -                        | -                  |
| Cyanide *                  | mg/L                      | 0.2                        | -                        | .052               |
| Fluoride                   | mg/L                      | 1.8                        | 2.0                      | -                  |
| Foaming Agents             | mg/L                      | 0.5**                      | -                        | -                  |
| Nitrate                    | mg/L                      | 10                         | 100                      | -                  |
| Ammonia                    | mg/L                      | -                          | -                        | .02                |
| Sulfate                    | mg/L                      | 250**                      | -                        | .26                |
| <u>Metals</u>              |                           |                            |                          |                    |
| Aluminum                   | mg/L                      | -                          | 5.0                      | .1                 |
| Arsenic*                   | mg/L                      | .05                        | .1/.2                    | .05                |
| Barium                     | mg/L                      | 1.0                        | -                        | -                  |
| Beryllium*                 | mg/L                      | -                          | 0/.1                     | .9-1.1             |
| Boron                      | mg/L                      | -                          | .75/5                    | -                  |
| Cadmium*                   | mg/L                      | .010                       | .01/.050                 | .012               |
| Calcium                    | mg/L                      | -                          | -                        | -                  |
| Chromium IV*               | mg/L                      | .05                        | .1/1.0                   | .1                 |
| Cobalt                     | mg/L                      | -                          | .05/1                    | -                  |
| Copper*                    | mg/L                      | 1.0**                      | .02/.5                   | .02                |
| Iron                       | mg/L                      | .3**                       | -                        | 1.0                |
| Lead*                      | mg/L                      | .05                        | 5/.1                     | .1-.03             |
| Magnesium                  | mg/L                      | -                          | -                        | -                  |
| Manganese                  | mg/L                      | .05**                      | .2/-                     | 1.0                |
| Mercury*                   | mg/L                      | .002                       | .001                     | .00005             |
| Molybdenum                 | mg/L                      | -                          | .01                      | -                  |
| Nickel*                    | mg/L                      | -                          | .2                       | .30                |
| Potassium                  | mg/L                      | -                          | -                        | -                  |
| Selenium*                  | mg/L                      | .01                        | .02/.05                  | .05                |
| Silver*                    | mg/L                      | .05                        | -                        | .0002              |
| Sodium                     | mg/L                      | -                          | -                        | -                  |
| Vanadium                   | mg/L                      | -                          | .1                       | -                  |
| Zinc*                      | mg/L                      | 5**                        | 2.0/25                   | .30                |

\*Compound identified on EPA list of 129 Priority Pollutants (SWRCB, 1981)

TABLE D.4

ANALYTICAL RESULTS OF SURFACE WATER  
 SAMPLING EVENTS AT BEALE AFB, 1983  
 (in ug/L, except where noted)

| Constituents             | Sampling Location <sup>a</sup> 032 |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                          | Sampling Date                      |      |      |      |
|                          | 1/83                               | 3/83 | 6/83 | 9/83 |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen (mg/L) | <1                                 | <1   | <1   | <1   |
| Nitrate (mg/L)           | 0.1                                | 0.1  | 460  | <.1  |
| Nitrite (mg/L)           | <.02                               | <.02 | <.02 | <.02 |
| Oil & grease (mg/L)      | <.3                                | 0.7  | <.3  | 0.5  |
| Organic carbon (mg/L)    | 1                                  | 3    | 3    | 2    |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)        | <.1                                | 0.1  | <.1  | 0.12 |
| Phenols                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Barium                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Cadmium                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Chromium VI              | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Copper                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Lead                     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Mercury                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Silver                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Surfactants (mg/L)       | <.1                                | <.1  | <.1  | <.1  |
| Chlordane                | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Endrin                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Lindane                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Methoxychlor             | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Toxaphene                | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 2,4-D                    | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 2,4,5,-TP silvex         | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 1,2 Dichloroethylene     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Methylene chloride       | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Trichloroethylene        | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| PCBs                     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Dissolved oxygen (mg/l)  | 9.9                                | 12.8 | 10.5 | 10.5 |
| Fecal coliform (/100 ml) | 13                                 | 0    | N/R  | N/R  |
| Total coliform (/100 ml) | 0                                  | 137  | N/R  | N/R  |
| pH                       | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Temperature (°C)         | 6                                  | 9.5  | 20.0 | 20.0 |

<sup>a</sup>Sampling locations depicted in Figure 3.11.  
 N/R = not analyzed for.

TABLE D.4 - Continued  
(in ug/L, except where noted)

| Constituents             | Sampling Location <sup>a</sup> 033 |      |       |      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
|                          | Sampling Date                      |      |       |      |
|                          | 1/83                               | 3/83 | 6/83  | 9/83 |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen (mg/L) | <1                                 | <1   | <1    | <1   |
| Nitrate (mg/L)           | 0.1                                | <.1  | 0.7   | <.1  |
| Nitrite (mg/L)           | <.02                               | <.02 | <.02  | <.02 |
| Oil & grease (mg/L)      | <.3                                | 0.6  | <.3   | <.3  |
| Organic carbon (mg/L)    | <1                                 | 6    | 4     | 3    |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)        | <.1                                | 0.1  | 0.1   | <.1  |
| Phenols                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/P  |
| Barium                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Cadmium                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Chromium VI              | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Copper                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Lead                     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Mercury                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Silver                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Surfactants (mg/L)       | <.1                                | <.1  | <.1   | <.1  |
| Chlordane                | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Endrin                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Lindane                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Methoxychlor             | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Toxaphene                | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| 2,4-D                    | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| 2,4,5,-TP silvex         | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| 1,2 Dichloroethylene     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Methylene chloride       | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Trichloroethylene        | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| PCBs                     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Dissolved oxygen (mg/l)  | 9.9                                | 12   | 9.625 | 11.0 |
| Fecal coliform (/100 ml) | 0                                  | N/R  | 0     | 19   |
| Total coliform (/100 ml) | 0                                  | N/R  | 0     | 180  |
| pH                       | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Temperature (°C)         | 7                                  | 9.5  | 21.6  | 24.0 |

<sup>a</sup>Sampling locations depicted in Figure 3.11.

N/R = not analyzed for.

TABLE D.4 - Continued  
(in ug/L, except where noted)

| Constituents             | Sampling Location <sup>a</sup> 034 |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                          | Sampling Date                      |      |      |      |
|                          | 1/83                               | 3/83 | 6/83 | 9/83 |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen (mg/L) | <1                                 | <1   | <1   | <1   |
| Nitrate (mg/L)           | 0.1                                | <.1  | 0.2  | <.1  |
| Nitrite (mg/L)           | <.02                               | <.02 | <.02 | <.02 |
| Oil & grease (mg/L)      | 0.4                                | <.3  | <.3  | 0.5  |
| Organic carbon (mg/L)    | <1                                 | 4    | 4    | 5    |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)        | <.1                                | 0.1  | 0.1  | <.1  |
| Phenols                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Barium                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Cadmium                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Chromium VI              | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Copper                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Lead                     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Mercury                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Silver                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/P  |
| Surfactants (mg/L)       | <.1                                | <.1  | <.1  | <.1  |
| Chlordane                | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Endrin                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Lindane                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Methoxychlor             | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Toxaphene                | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 2,4-D                    | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 2,4,5,-TP silvex         | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 1,2 Dichloroethylene     | N/R                                | N/R  | <.1  | N/R  |
| Methylene chloride       | N/R                                | N/R  | <.2  | ND   |
| Trichloroethylene        | N/R                                | N/R  | <.1  | ND   |
| PCBs                     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Dissolved oxygen (mg/l)  | 9.35                               | 11.2 | 9.1  | 9.35 |
| Fecal coliform (/100 ml) | 0                                  | N/R  | 0    | 2    |
| Total coliform (/100 ml) | 12                                 | N/R  | 126  | NA   |
| pH                       | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Temperature (°C)         | 6                                  | 9    | 20.5 | 22.0 |

<sup>a</sup>Sampling locations depicted in Figure 3.11.

N/R = not analyzed for. ND = none detected. NA = not available.

TABLE D.4 - Continued  
(in ug/L, except where noted)

| Constituents             | Sampling Location <sup>a</sup> 035 |      |                   |                   |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                          | Sampling Date                      |      |                   |                   |
|                          | 1/83                               | 3/83 | 6/83 <sup>b</sup> | 9/83 <sup>b</sup> |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen (mg/L) | <1                                 | <1   |                   |                   |
| Nitrate (mg/L)           | 0.3                                | <.1  |                   |                   |
| Nitrite (mg/L)           | <.02                               | <.02 |                   |                   |
| Oil & grease (mg/L)      | <.3                                | 0.7  |                   |                   |
| Organic carbon (mg/L)    | 4                                  | 3    |                   |                   |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)        | 1                                  | 0.1  |                   |                   |
| Phenols                  | <10                                | <10  |                   |                   |
| Barium                   | <1000                              | <200 |                   |                   |
| Cadmium                  | <10                                | <10  |                   |                   |
| Chromium VI              | <50                                | <50  |                   |                   |
| Copper                   | <20                                | <20  |                   |                   |
| Lead                     | <50                                | <50  |                   |                   |
| Mercury                  | <2                                 | <2   |                   |                   |
| Silver                   | <10                                | <10  |                   |                   |
| Surfactants (mg/L)       | <.1                                | <.1  |                   |                   |
| Chlordane                | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Endrin                   | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Lindane                  | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Methoxychlor             | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Toxaphene                | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| 2,4-D                    | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| 2,4,5,-TP silvex         | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| 1,2 Dichloroethylene     | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Methylene chloride       | <.2                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Trichloroethylene        | <.1                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| PCBs                     | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Dissolved oxygen (mg/l)  | 9.3                                | 10.8 |                   |                   |
| Fecal coliform (/100 ml) | 3                                  | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Total coliform (/100 ml) | 0                                  | N/R  |                   |                   |
| pH                       | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Temperature (°C)         | 5                                  | 10   |                   |                   |

<sup>a</sup> Sampling locations depicted in Figure 3.11.

<sup>b</sup> Stream bed dry - no samples taken.

N/R = not analyzed for.

TABLE D.4 - Continued  
(in ug/L, except where noted)

| Constituents             | Sampling Location <sup>a</sup> 036 |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                          | Sampling Date                      |      |      |      |
|                          | 1/83                               | 3/83 | 6/83 | 9/83 |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen (mg/L) | 1.8                                | <1   | 3.0  | <1   |
| Nitrate (mg/L)           | 5.0                                | 0.2  | 8.4  | <.1  |
| Nitrite (mg/L)           | .05                                | .02  | .19  | N/R  |
| Oil & grease (mg/L)      | 1.8                                | 0.6  | 3.5  | 0.5  |
| Organic carbon (mg/L)    | 6                                  | 5    | 13   | 3    |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)        | 1.0                                | 0.2  | 5.8  | 0.58 |
| Phenols                  | <10                                | <10  | <10  | <10  |
| Barium                   | <1000                              | <200 | <200 | <200 |
| Cadmium                  | <10                                | <10  | <10  | <10  |
| Chromium VI              | <50                                | <50  | <50  | <50  |
| Copper                   | <20                                | <20  | <20  | <20  |
| Lead                     | <50                                | <50  | <20  | N/R  |
| Mercury                  | <2                                 | <2   | <1   | N/R  |
| Silver                   | <10                                | <10  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Surfactants (mg/L)       | .02                                | <.1  | N/R  | <.1  |
| Chlordane                | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Endrin                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Lindane                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Methoxychlor             | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Toxaphene                | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 2,4-D                    | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 2,4,5,-TP silvex         | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 1,2 Dichloroethylene     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Methylene chloride       | <.2                                | N/R  | <.3  | ND   |
| Trichloroethylene        | <.1                                | N/R  | <.2  | ND   |
| PCBs                     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Dissolved oxygen (mg/l)  | 9.5                                | 12.8 | 5.45 | 8.85 |
| Fecal coliform (/100 ml) | 0                                  | N/R  | N/R  | 70   |
| Total coliform (/100 ml) | 0                                  | N/R  | N/R  | NA   |
| pH                       | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Temperature (°C)         | 8                                  | 9.5  | 21.0 | 24.0 |

<sup>a</sup>Sampling locations depicted in Figure 3.11.  
N/R = not analyzed for. ND = none detected. NA = not available.



TABLE D.4 - Continued  
(in ug/L, except where noted)

| Constituents             | Sampling Location <sup>a</sup> 037 |      |                   |      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------|------|
|                          | Sampling Date                      |      |                   |      |
|                          | 1/83                               | 3/83 | 6/83 <sup>b</sup> | 9/83 |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen (mg/L) | <1                                 | <1   |                   | <1   |
| Nitrate (mg/L)           | 0.4                                | <.1  |                   | <.1  |
| Nitrite (mg/L)           | <.02                               | <.02 |                   | <.02 |
| Oil & grease (mg/L)      | <.3                                | 0.7  |                   | 0.3  |
| Organic carbon (mg/L)    | 1                                  | 3    |                   | 2    |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)        | <.1                                | 0.1  |                   | 0.15 |
| Phenols                  | <10                                | <10  |                   | <10  |
| Barium                   | <1000                              | <200 |                   | <200 |
| Cadmium                  | <10                                | <10  |                   | <10  |
| Chromium VI              | <50                                | <50  |                   | <50  |
| Copper                   | <20                                | <20  |                   | <20  |
| Lead                     | <50                                | <50  |                   | <20  |
| Mercury                  | <2                                 | <2   |                   | N/R  |
| Silver                   | <10                                | <10  |                   | N/R  |
| Surfactants (mg/L)       | <.1                                | N/R  |                   | <.1  |
| Chlordane                | N/R                                | N/R  |                   | N/R  |
| Endrin                   | N/R                                | N/R  |                   | N/R  |
| Lindane                  | N/R                                | N/R  |                   | N/R  |
| Methoxychlor             | N/R                                | N/R  |                   | N/R  |
| Toxaphene                | N/R                                | N/R  |                   | N/R  |
| 2,4-D                    | N/R                                | N/R  |                   | N/R  |
| 2,4,5,-TP silvex         | N/R                                | N/R  |                   | N/R  |
| 1,2 Dichloroethylene     | N/R                                | N/R  |                   | N/R  |
| Methylene chloride       | <.2                                | N/R  |                   | ND   |
| Trichloroethylene        | <.1                                | N/R  |                   | ND   |
| PCBs                     | N/R                                | N/R  |                   | N/R  |
| Dissolved oxygen (mg/l)  | 12                                 | 10.6 |                   | 9.9  |
| Fecal coliform (/100 ml) | 0                                  | N/R  |                   | 38   |
| Total coliform (/100 ml) | 0                                  | N/R  |                   | NA   |
| pH                       | N/R                                | N/R  |                   | N/R  |
| Temperature (°C)         | 5                                  | 9.5  |                   | 23.0 |

<sup>a</sup> Sampling locations depicted in Figure 3.11.

<sup>b</sup> Stream bed dry - no samples taken.

N/R = not analyzed for. ND = none detected. NA = not available.

TABLE D.4 - Continued  
(in ug/L, except where noted)

| Constituents              | Sampling Location <sup>a</sup> 038 |      |      |      |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                           | Sampling Date                      |      |      |      |
|                           | 1/83                               | 3/83 | 6/83 | 9/83 |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen (mg/L)  | <1                                 | <1   | 2.4  | <1   |
| Nitrate (mg/L)            | <.1                                | <.1  | <.1  | <.1  |
| Nitrite (mg/L)            | <.02                               | <.02 | <.02 | <.02 |
| Oil & grease (mg/L)       | 8.4                                | 0.5  | .05  | .05  |
| Organic carbon (mg/L)     | 4                                  | 4    | 8    | 5    |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)         | <.1                                | <.1  | .14  | <.1  |
| Phenols                   | <10                                | <10  | <10  | <10  |
| Barium                    | <1000                              | <200 | <200 | <200 |
| Cadmium                   | <10                                | <10  | <10  | <10  |
| Chromium VI               | <50                                | <50  | <50  | <50  |
| Copper                    | <20                                | <20  | <20  | <20  |
| Lead                      | <50                                | <50  | <20  | <20  |
| Mercury                   | <2                                 | <2   | <1   | <1   |
| Silver                    | <10                                | <10  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Surfactants (mg/L)        | <.1                                | <.1  | <.1  | <.1  |
| Chlordane                 | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Endrin                    | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Lindane                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Methoxychlor              | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Toxaphene                 | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 2,4-D                     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 2,4,5,-TP silvex          | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 1,2 Dichloroethylene      | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Methylene chloride        | <.2                                | N/R  | N/R  | ND   |
| Trichloroethylene         | <.1                                | N/R  | N/R  | ND   |
| PCBs                      | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Dissoived oxygen (mg/l)   | 9.35                               | 13.6 | 1.55 | 11.0 |
| Fecal coliforms (/100 ml) | 4                                  | N/R  | 103  | 0    |
| Total coliform (/100 ml)  | 34                                 | N/R  | 84   | 2    |
| pH                        | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Temperature (°C)          | 6                                  | 12   | 18.8 | 23.0 |

<sup>a</sup> Sampling locations depicted in Figure 3.11.

N/R = not analyzed for. ND = none detected.

TABLE D.4 - Continued  
(in ug/L, except where noted)

| Constituents              | Sampling Location <sup>a</sup> 039 |       |      |                   |                   |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                           | Sampling Date                      |       |      |                   |                   |
|                           | 11/82                              | 1/83  | 3/83 | 6/83 <sup>b</sup> | 9/83 <sup>b</sup> |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen (mg/L)  | 1                                  | <1    | <1   |                   |                   |
| Nitrate (mg/L)            | <.1                                | <.1   | <.1  |                   |                   |
| Nitrite (mg/L)            | <.02                               | <.02  | <.02 |                   |                   |
| Oil & grease (mg/L)       | <.3                                | <.3   | 0.6  |                   |                   |
| Organic carbon (mg/L)     | 8                                  | 1     | 4    |                   |                   |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)         | <.1                                | <.1   | .1   |                   |                   |
| Phenols                   | <10                                | <10   | <10  |                   |                   |
| Barium                    | <1000                              | <1000 | <200 |                   |                   |
| Cadmium                   | <10                                | N/R   | <10  |                   |                   |
| Chromium VI               | <50                                | <50   | <50  |                   |                   |
| Copper                    | <20                                | <20   | <20  |                   |                   |
| Lead                      | <50                                | <50   | <50  |                   |                   |
| Mercury                   | <5                                 | <2    | <2   |                   |                   |
| Silver                    | <10                                | <10   | <10  |                   |                   |
| Surfactants (ug/L)        | <.1                                | <.1   | <.1  |                   |                   |
| Chlordane                 | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Endrin                    | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Lindane                   | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Methoxychlor              | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Toxaphene                 | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  |                   |                   |
| 2,4-D                     | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  |                   |                   |
| 2,4,5,-TP silvex          | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  |                   |                   |
| 1,2 Dichloroethylene      | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Methylene chloride        | N/R                                | <.2   | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Trichloroethylene         | N/R                                | <.1   | N/R  |                   |                   |
| PCBs                      | <.25                               | N/R   | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Dissolved oxygen (mg/l)   | 9.3                                | 12.6  | 11.0 |                   |                   |
| Fecal coliforms (/100 ml) | N/R                                | 40    | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Total coliform (/100 ml)  | N/R                                | 0     | N/R  |                   |                   |
| pH                        | 7.0                                | N/R   | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Temperature (°C)          | 12                                 | 5     | 10   |                   |                   |

<sup>a</sup> Sampling locations depicted in Figure 3.11.

<sup>b</sup> Stream bed dry - no samples taken.

N/R = not analyzed for.

TABLE D.4 - Continued  
(in ug/L, except where noted)

| Constituents             | Sampling Location <sup>a</sup> 040 |       |      |       |      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|------|
|                          | Sampling Date                      |       |      |       |      |
|                          | 11/82                              | 1/83  | 3/83 | 6/83  | 9/83 |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen (mg/L) | 1                                  | <1    | <1   | <1    | <1   |
| Nitrate (mg/L)           | <.1                                | <.1   | <.1  | <.1   | <.1  |
| Nitrite (mg/L)           | <.02                               | <.02  | <.02 | <.02  | <.02 |
| Oil & grease (mg/L)      | <.3                                | <.3   | 0.7  | 0.5   | 0.5  |
| Organic carbon (mg/L)    | 6                                  | 2     | 4    | 4     | 1    |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)        | <.1                                | <.1   | 0.1  | .12   | <.1  |
| Phenols                  | <10                                | <10   | <10  | <10   | <10  |
| Barium                   | <1000                              | <1000 | <200 | <200  | <200 |
| Cadmium                  | <10                                | N/R   | <10  | <10   | <10  |
| Chromium VI              | <50                                | <50   | <50  | <50   | <50  |
| Copper                   | <20                                | <20   | <20  | <20   | <20  |
| Lead                     | <50                                | <50   | <50  | <20   | N/R  |
| Mercury                  | <5                                 | <2    | <2   | <1    | <1   |
| Silver                   | <10                                | <10   | <10  | <10   | N/R  |
| Surfactants (mg/L)       | <.1                                | <.1   | <.1  | <.1   | <.1  |
| Chlordane                | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Endrin                   | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Lindane                  | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Methoxychlor             | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Toxaphene                | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| 2,4-D                    | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| 2,4,5,-TP silvex         | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| 1,2 Dichloroethylene     | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  | <.1   | N/R  |
| Methylene chloride       | N/R                                | <.2   | N/R  | <.2   | ND   |
| Trichloroethylene        | N/R                                | <.1   | N/R  | <.1   | ND   |
| PCBs                     | N/R                                | N/R   | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Dissolved oxygen (mg/l)  | 9.4                                | 12.5  | 10   | 9.625 | 9.9  |
| Fecal coliform (/100 ml) | N/R                                | 20    | N/R  | 0     | 5    |
| Total coliform (/100 ml) | N/R                                | 0     | N/R  | 230   | 20   |
| pH                       | 7.4                                | N/R   | N/R  | N/R   | N/R  |
| Temperature (°C)         | 12                                 | 5     | 10   | 18.8  | 23   |

<sup>a</sup> Sampling locations depicted in Figure 3.11.  
N/R = not analyzed for. ND = none detected.

TABLE D.4 - Continued  
(in ug/L, except where noted)

| Constituents             | Sampling Location <sup>a</sup> 041 |      |      |      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|
|                          | Sampling Date                      |      |      |      |
|                          | 1/83                               | 3/83 | 6/83 | 9/83 |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen (mg/L) | <1                                 | <1   | <1   | <1   |
| Nitrate (mg/L)           | 0.2                                | <.1  | <.1  | <.1  |
| Nitrite (mg/L)           | <.02                               | <.02 | <.02 | <.02 |
| Oil & grease (mg/L)      | <.3                                | 0.6  | 0.5  | 0.5  |
| Organic carbon (mg/L)    | 6                                  | 4    | 4    | 1    |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)        | <.1                                | .1   | .11  | <.1  |
| Phenols                  | <10                                | <10  | <10  | <10  |
| Barium                   | <1000                              | <200 | <200 | <200 |
| Cadmium                  | N/R                                | <10  | <10  | <10  |
| Chromium VI              | <50                                | <50  | <50  | <50  |
| Copper                   | <20                                | <20  | <20  | <20  |
| Lead                     | <50                                | <50  | <20  | <20  |
| Mercury                  | <2                                 | <2   | <1   | <1   |
| Silver                   | <10                                | <10  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Surfactants (mg/L)       | <.1                                | <.1  | <.1  | <.1  |
| Chlordane                | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Endrin                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Lindane                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Methoxychlor             | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Toxaphene                | N/P.                               | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 2,4-D                    | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 2,4,5,-TP silvex         | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| 1,2 Dichloroethylene     | N/R                                | N/R  | <.1  | N/R  |
| Methylene chloride       | <.2                                | N/R  | <.2  | N/R  |
| Trichloroethylene        | <.1                                | N/R  | <.1  | N/R  |
| PCBs                     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Dissolved oxygen (mg/l)  | 10.5                               | 10.6 | N/R  | 10.5 |
| Fecal coliform (/100 ml) | 4                                  | N/R  | 160  | 92   |
| Total coliform (/100 ml) | 0                                  | N/R  | 192  | NA   |
| pH                       | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R  | N/R  |
| Temperature (°C)         | 6                                  | 9.5  | N/R  | 22   |

<sup>a</sup>Sampling locations depicted in Figure 3.11.  
N/R = not analyzed for. NA = not available.

TABLE D.4 - Continued  
(in ug/L, except where noted)

| Constituents             | Sampling Location <sup>a</sup> 042 |      |                   |                   |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                          | Sampling Date                      |      |                   |                   |
|                          | 1/83                               | 3/83 | 6/83 <sup>b</sup> | 9/83 <sup>b</sup> |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen (mg/L) | N/R                                | <.1  |                   |                   |
| Nitrate (mg/L)           | N/R                                | <.1  |                   |                   |
| Nitrite (mg/L)           | N/R                                | <.02 |                   |                   |
| Oil & grease (mg/L)      | 3                                  | 0.6  |                   |                   |
| Organic carbon (mg/L)    | 5                                  | 4    |                   |                   |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)        | N/R                                | 0.1  |                   |                   |
| Phenols                  | <10                                | <10  |                   |                   |
| Barium                   | <1000                              | <200 |                   |                   |
| Cadmium                  | <10                                | <10  |                   |                   |
| Chromium VI              | <50                                | <50  |                   |                   |
| Copper                   | <20                                | <20  |                   |                   |
| Lead                     | <50                                | <50  |                   |                   |
| Mercury                  | <2                                 | <2   |                   |                   |
| Silver                   | <10                                | <10  |                   |                   |
| Surfactants (mg/L)       | <.1                                | <.1  |                   |                   |
| Chlordane                | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Endrin                   | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Lindane                  | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Methoxychlor             | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Toxaphene                | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| 2,4-D                    | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| 2,4,5,-TP silvex         | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| 1,2 Dichloroethylene     | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Methylene chloride       | <.2                                | <.2  |                   |                   |
| Trichloroethylene        | <.1                                | <.1  |                   |                   |
| PCBs                     | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Dissolved oxygen (mg/l)  | 11                                 | 10.3 |                   |                   |
| Fecal coliform (/100 ml) | 1                                  | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Total coliform (/100 ml) | 0                                  | N/R  |                   |                   |
| pH                       | N/R                                | N/R  |                   |                   |
| Temperature (°C)         | 5                                  | 10   |                   |                   |

<sup>a</sup> Sampling locations depicted in Figure 3.11.

<sup>b</sup> Stream bed dry - no samples taken.

N/R = not analyzed for.

TABLE D.4 - Continued  
(in ug/L, except where noted)

| Constituents             | Sampling Location <sup>a</sup> 044 |      |         |      |      |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------|---------|------|------|
|                          | Sampling Date                      |      |         |      |      |
|                          | 1/83 <sup>b</sup>                  | 3/83 | 6/83    | 8/83 | 9/83 |
| Kjeldahl nitrogen (mg/L) | 1.7                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  | N/R  |
| Nitrate (mg/L)           | <.1                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  | N/R  |
| Nitrite (mg/L)           | <.2                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  | N/R  |
| Oil & grease (mg/L)      | 13600                              | 2.3  | N/R     | 2.3  |      |
| Organic carbon (mg/L)    | 120                                | 25   | N/R     | 23   |      |
| Phosphorus (mg/L)        | <.1                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| Phenols                  | <10                                | <10  | N/R     | 16   |      |
| Barium                   | <200                               | <200 | N/R     | <200 |      |
| Cadmium                  | <10                                | <10  | N/R     | <10  |      |
| Chromium VI              | <50                                | <50  | N/R     | <50  |      |
| Copper                   | <20                                | <20  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| Lead                     | <50                                | <20  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| Mercury                  | <2                                 | <1   | N/R     | <1   |      |
| Silver                   | <10                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| Surfactants (mg/L)       | <.1                                | .34  | N/R     | 0.3  |      |
| Chlordane                | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| Endrin                   | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| Lindane                  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| Methoxychlor             | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| Toxaphene                | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| 2,4-D                    | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| 2,4,5,-TP silvex         | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| Trans-1,2-Dichloroethene | N/R                                | 225  | 436/428 | 41.1 |      |
| 1,2-Dichloropropane      | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | 0.3  |      |
| Methylene chloride       | <.2                                | 1.3  | ND      | ND   |      |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane    | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | 0.7  |      |
| Trichloroethylene        | 1.9                                | 11.7 | 2.3/1.8 | 2.9  |      |
| PCBs                     | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| Dissolved oxygen (mg/l)  | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | 8.85 |      |
| Fecal coliform (/100 ml) | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| Total coliform (/100 ml) | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| pH                       | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | N/R  |      |
| Temperature (°C)         | N/R                                | N/R  | N/R     | 21   |      |

<sup>a</sup>Sampling locations depicted in Figure 3.11.

<sup>b</sup>No data.

N/R = not analyzed for. ND = none detected.

TABLE D.5

LIST OF PESTICIDES - DECEMBER 1983  
BEALE AFB

Dacthal W-75  
Aquathol K  
Hyvar-X  
Roundup  
Amino Trizaole  
FORE  
Acti-Dione Thiram  
Avitrol  
Dursban 4E  
Diazinon  
Ficam W  
Baygon 1.5  
PT 515 - Wasp - Freeze  
Malathion 57%  
Chlorodane  
Dursban T.C.  
Sevin  
Strychnine Alkaloid  
Cyanogas  
Warfarin  
Cythion  
Dursban Crystal  
Octagon



TABLE D.6  
LIST OF OIL/WATER SEPARATORS  
BEALE AFB

| ID | Location       | Using Shops                | Capacity |
|----|----------------|----------------------------|----------|
| A  | 1094           | AGE Wash Rack              | 808 gal  |
| B  | 1077N          | Fuel System Maintenance    | 500 gal  |
| C  | 1077S          | Fuel System Maintenance    | 500 gal  |
| D  | 1075W          | JR-71 Maintenance          | --       |
| E  | 1075E          | SR-71 Maintenance          | --       |
| F  | 1076E          | KC-135 Maintenance         | --       |
| G  | 1076W          | KC-135 Maintenance         | --       |
| H  | 1086           | Wheel & Tire               | --       |
| I  | 1072           | Aircraft Wash              | 500 gal  |
| J  | 1069           | Transient A/C Maintenance  | 500 gal  |
| K  | 1064           | Refuel Vehicle Wash        | 590 gal  |
| L  | 1058 (Taxi 11) | SR-71 Hangars              | 450 gal  |
| M  | 2496           | Motor pool                 | --       |
| N  | 2470           | Refuel Vehicle Maintenance | 540 gal  |
| O  | 2427           | Auto Hobby Shop            | 65 gal   |
| P  | 1243           | KC-135 Maintenance         | --       |
| Q  | 1240           | Non-Powered AGE Washrack   | --       |
| R  | 5760           | PAVE PAWS (Two Units)      | --       |
| S  | 2491           | Transportation             | --       |

TABLE D.7  
 PETROLEUM STORAGE FACILITIES  
 BEALE AFB

| Facility Number | Type of POL | Capacity     | Description        | Location |
|-----------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|----------|
| 402             | JP-7        | 10,000 bbl   | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 403             | JP-7        | 10,000 bbl   | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 404             | JP-7        | 10,000 bbl   | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 405             | JP-7        | 10,000 bbl   | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 406             | JP-TS       | 10,000 bbl   | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 407             | JP-7        | 10,000 bbl   | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 408             | JP-7        | 10,000 bbl   | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 409             | JP-4        | 10,000 bbl   | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 417             | JP-4        | 15,000 bbl   | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 418             | JP-4        | 15,000 bbl   | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 491             | MOGAS       | 595 bbl      | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 492             | MOGAS       | 595 bbl      | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 493             | MOGAS       | 595 bbl      | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 494             | MOGAS       | 595 bbl      | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 495             | MOGAS       | 595 bbl      | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 496             | MOGAS       | 595 bbl      | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 497             | DIESEL      | 476 bbl      | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 498             | DIESEL      | 476 bbl      | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 499             | DIESEL      | 476 bbl      | Above-ground diked | POL farm |
| 603             | JP-TS       | 2-595 bbl ea | Underground        | POL farm |

TABLE D.7 (continued)  
 PETROLEUM STORAGE FACILITIES  
 BEALE AFB

| Facility<br>Number | Type of POL                   | Capacity                                 | Description                         | Location             |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| --                 | Heating<br>Fuel Oil<br>(DF-2) | 3 ea -<br>1500, 1000,<br>550 gal         | Above-ground (no<br>dikes)          | Bldg. 1069           |
| --                 | Heating<br>Fuel Oil<br>(DF-2) | 2 ea -<br>2000 gal                       | Above-ground (no<br>dikes)          | Bldg. 1074<br>- 1076 |
| --                 | Heating<br>Fuel Oil<br>(DF-2) | 3 ea -<br>2300 gal                       | Above-ground (no<br>dikes)          | Bldg. 2539           |
| --                 | MOGAS                         | 12,000, gal<br>10,000, gal<br>7,500, gal | Underground                         | Bldg. 362            |
| --                 | MOGAS                         | 3-10,000 gal                             | Underground                         | Bldg. 3300           |
| 1250               | JP-4                          | 5,000 gal                                | Above-ground diked<br>for test cell | Flightline           |
| 1154               | JP-7                          | 2-10,000 gal                             | Above-ground diked<br>for test cell | Flightline           |
| 1086               | DIESEL                        | 5000 gal<br>275 gal                      | Underground<br>Above-ground         | --                   |
| 1015               | DIESEL                        | 1000 gal                                 | Underground                         | --                   |
| 1060               | DIESEL                        | 500 gal                                  | Underground                         | --                   |
| 1010               | DIESEL                        | 275 gal                                  | Above-ground                        | --                   |
| 5702               | DIESEL                        | 3000 gal                                 | Underground                         | --                   |
| 810                | DIESEL                        | 275 gal                                  | Above-ground                        | --                   |
| 510                | MOGAS                         | 500 gal                                  | Underground                         | --                   |
| 830                | MOGAS                         | 500 gal                                  | Underground                         | --                   |
| 800                | DIESEL                        | 275 gal                                  | Above-ground                        | --                   |

TABLE D.7 (continued)

PETROLEUM STORAGE FACILITIES  
BEALE AFB

| Facility<br>Number | Type of POL | Capacity | Description  | Location |
|--------------------|-------------|----------|--------------|----------|
| 815                | DIESEL      | 500 gal  | Underground  | --       |
| 124                | DIESEL      | 300 gal  | Above-ground | --       |
| 1150               | MOGAS       | 300 gal  | Above-ground | --       |
| 1034               | DIESEL      | 550 gal  | Underground  | --       |
| 2159               | DIESEL      | 3000 gal | Underground  | --       |
| 1430               | MOGAS       | 300 gal  | Underground  | --       |
| 1324               | DIESEL      | 3000 gal | Underground  | --       |

TABLE D.8

CHANGES IN LEVELS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENTS IN SOIL  
 AT THE INCINERATOR ASH RESIDUE SITE AFTER  
 INCORPORATION OF THE RESIDUE  
 BEALE AFB

| Element    | Incinerator Residue | Beale AF Base Soil | Soil Analysis After Blending Computed <sup>(1)</sup> | Tl for Fish <sup>m</sup> (ppm) <sup>(2)</sup> |
|------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|---|
| Aluminum   | >10%                | 4.0%               | 4.01%  | 10  |
| Arrenic    | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 2   |
| Antimony   | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 10  |
| Barium     | 500                 | 10 ppm             | 10.45 ppm  | 100   |
| Beryllium  | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 1   |
| Boron      | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 1000  |
| Bismuth    | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | --  |
| Cadmium    | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 1   |
| Calcium    | 1.0%                | 1.75%              | NC   | 1000  |
| Carbon     | 0.03%               | 0.77%              | NC   | --  |
| Chromium   | 500 ppm             | ND                 | 0.467 ppm  | 10  |
| Cobalt     | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 25  |
| Copper     | 100 ppm             | 100 ppm            | NC   | 1   |
| Gallium    | 100 ppm             | ND                 | 0.092 ppm  | 100   |
| Iridium    | ND                  | 10 ppm             | NC   | --  |
| Iron       | 1.5%                | 0.5%               | 0.501%   | 5   |
| Lead       | 20 ppm              | ND                 | 0.018 ppm  | 1   |
| Lithium    | 75 ppm              | 5 ppm              | 5.06 ppm   | 100   |
| Magnesium  | 0.75%               | 800 ppm            | 806 ppm  | 1000  |
| Manganese  | 0.10%               | 0.2%               | NC   | 50  |
| Mercury    | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 0.1   |
| Molybdenum | 500 ppm             | ND                 | 0.459 ppm  | 70  |
| Niobium    | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | --  |
| Nickel     | 600 ppm             | ND                 | 0.550 ppm  | 5   |
| Phosphorus | 0.8%                | ND                 | 7.34 ppm   | --  |
| Potassium  | 2.5%                | 0.35%              | 0.352%   | 1000  |
| Selenium   | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 2   |
| Sodium     | <0.5%               | 0.9%               | NC   | 1000  |
| Sulphur    | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 1000  |
| Silicon    | >10%                | >10%               | NC   | --  |
| Silver     | 2 ppm               | 4 ppm              | NC   | 0.01  |
| Rubidium   | 150 ppm             | ND                 | 0.137 ppm  | --  |
| Tantalum   | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | --  |
| Tellurium  | ND                  | 100 ppm            | NC   | --  |
| Tin        | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 5   |
| Titanium   | 0.3%                | 0.1%               | 0.1%   | 10  |
| Tungston   | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | --  |
| Uranium    | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 5   |

TABLE D.8 (continued)

CHANGES IN LEVELS OF CHEMICAL ELEMENTS IN SOIL  
AT THE INCINERATOR ASH RESIDUE SITE AFTER  
INCORPORATION OF THE RESIDUE

| Element   | Incinerator Residue | Beale AF Base Soil | Soil Analysis After Blending Computed <sup>(1)</sup> | Tl <sub>m</sub> for Fish <sup>m</sup> (ppm) <sup>(2)</sup> |
|-----------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Vanadium  | 100 ppm             | 100 ppm            | NC   | 10   |
| Zinc      | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 1  |
| Zirconium | ND                  | ND                 | NC   | 15   |

(1) Values computed by direct porportioning. Size plot considered: 1/2 acre by 0.5 feet depth. Weight of soil 100 lbs/ft<sup>3</sup>.

(2) Data extracted from McKee & Wolf, Water Quality Criteria, Second Edition, 1963, State Water Quality Control Board, Sacramento, California.

NC - No change from background.

ND - Not detected.

Source: Letter to Donald Rothenbaum, California Regional Water Quality Board from General Niles Fulwyler, Director of Nuclear and Chemical, Department of the Army, November 5, 1980.

TABLE D.9

ANALYTICAL RESULTS OF SOIL SAMPLES FROM SPILL AREA  
SOUTH OF STORAGE TANKS AT FIRE PROTECTION TRAINING AREA

MAY 19, 1983

| OEHL<br>Sample No. (2) | Sample No. (2) | Lead (1) | Chromium (1) | Hexavalent<br>Chromium (1) |
|------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------|----------------------------|
| 26966                  | GS830055       | 46.68    | 20.61        | <0.2                       |
| 26967                  | GS830056       | 1250.0   | 30.47        | <0.2                       |
| 26968                  | GS830057       | 9.66     | 11.65        | <0.2                       |
| 26969                  | GS930058       | 43.50    | 10.78        | <0.2                       |
| 26970                  | GS830059       | 347.0    | 16.85        | <0.2                       |
| 26971                  | GS830060       | 71.82    | 11.22        | <0.2                       |
| 26972                  | GS830061       | 61.20    | 10.12        | <0.2                       |
| 26973                  | GS830062       | 38.04    | 9.05         | <0.2                       |
| 26974                  | GS830063       | 22.82    | 10.60        | <0.2                       |
| 26975                  | GS830064       | 22.49    | 9.99         | <0.2                       |
| 26976                  | GS830065       | 18.87    | 10.44        | <0.2                       |
| 26977                  | GS830066       | 27.71    | 11.28        | <0.2                       |
| 26978                  | GS830067       | 378.0    | 9.94         | <0.2                       |
| 26979                  | GS830068       | 5.57     | 18.32        | <0.2                       |

(1) All results are reported as micrograms per gram of soil.

(2) Soil samples were taken from fire protection training basin,  
nearby drainage ditch and 100 feet south of south tank.

---

APPENDIX E  
TENANT MISSIONS - BEALE AFB



APPENDIX E  
TENANT MISSIONS - BEALE AFB

14TH AIR DIVISION

The mission of the 14th Air Division is that of the Strategic Air Command (SAC) of which it is a part. The SAC mission is to maintain a portion of SAC's force capable of preventing nuclear war by maintaining a strong deterrent posture; yet if war should come, to destroy the enemy's war making capability. The division performs three major functions of bombardment, air refueling and reconnaissance.

7TH MISSILE WARNING SQUADRON

The 7th Missile Warning Squadron is represented at Beale by the PAVE PAWS Sea Launched Ballistic Missile (SLBM) Detection and Warning system. This high priority Phased Array Warning System (PAWS) has a three-fold mission. The radar's primary and secondary missions are detection and warning of SLBM and ICBM attack make it a vital component of the North American Aerospace Defense Command's (NORAD) Tactical Warning and Attack Assessment system. The system's tertiary role supports the USAF SPACE-TRACK System by providing positional and velocity data on all earth orbiting satellites.

Although the system is operationally under the control of NORAD, it was initially placed under the administrative control of SAC.

1883RD COMMUNICATIONS SQUADRON, AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND (AFCC)

The 1883rd Communications Squadron provides terminal air traffic control; navigation aids; and record and voice communications services for the 14th Air Division, 9th Strategic Reconnaissance Wing, 9th Combat Support Group and all tenant units on Beale AFB. The 1883rd Communications Squadron is part of the Air Force Communications Command (AFCC) with intermediate headquarters at Strategic Communications Division, Offutt AFB, Nebraska.

DETACHMENT 11, 9TH WEATHER SQUADRON (MAC)

Detachment 11 provides weather support to the 14 AD, 9 SRW and 7 MWS. Four off-base DOD facilities are supported by telephone briefings. Weather observers assigned to Detachment 11 provide current weather conditions to operations and control agencies. Sophisticated equipment measures and records cloud heights, temperature, dew point, surface wind, and runway visibility. Weather forecasters provide briefings and planning data for all flying activities on a world-wide basis. Observations and forecasts are entered into the global Automated Weather Network. Weather warnings and advisories are issued for severe or hazardous weather. Forecasts are based on experience, scientific reasoning and advanced computer products. Meteorological satellite data and weather radar reports aid in forecasting and flight briefings.

FIELD TRAINING DETACHMENT 525 (ATC)

FTD 525 located in Building 1086 is a detachment of 3785th Field Training Group located at Sheppard AFB, Texas. They are responsible for providing training to maintenance technicians assigned to 9 SRW on the KC-135Q, SR-71, TR-1/U2 and T-38. They also provide associate and aircrew training to the 9 SRW. Courses in Advanced Digital Techniques, Solid State and Integrated Circuit Devices, Basic Electronics and Soldering are available.

DETACHMENT 1901, AIR FORCE OFFICE OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS (AFOSI)

The Air Force Office of Special Investigations is a separate operating agency which provides criminal, fraud, counterintelligence and other special investigative services to all USAF activities world-wide. AFOSI Det. 1901 services Beale AFB and USAF interests in the 16 northernmost counties of California.

SAC MANAGEMENT ENGINEERING TEAM (SACMET)

The Beale SACMET is a detachment of the 3904th Management Engineering Squadron and reports directly to the Director of Manpower and Organization, DCS Plans, Headquarters SAC. SACMET constructs and implements manpower standards as directed by Headquarters USAF and/or SAC, and handles routine day-to-day manpower actions. SACMET also, upon

request, provides management consultant services geared toward finding and implementing solutions to management problems.

AIR FORCE AUDIT AGENCY OFFICE

Air Force auditors provide all levels of management with an independent, objective and constructive evaluation of the effectiveness and efficiency of management. They help management achieve efficient administration of resources, including personnel, material and funds. Audits relate to the need, acquisition, custody, use and conservation of these resources.

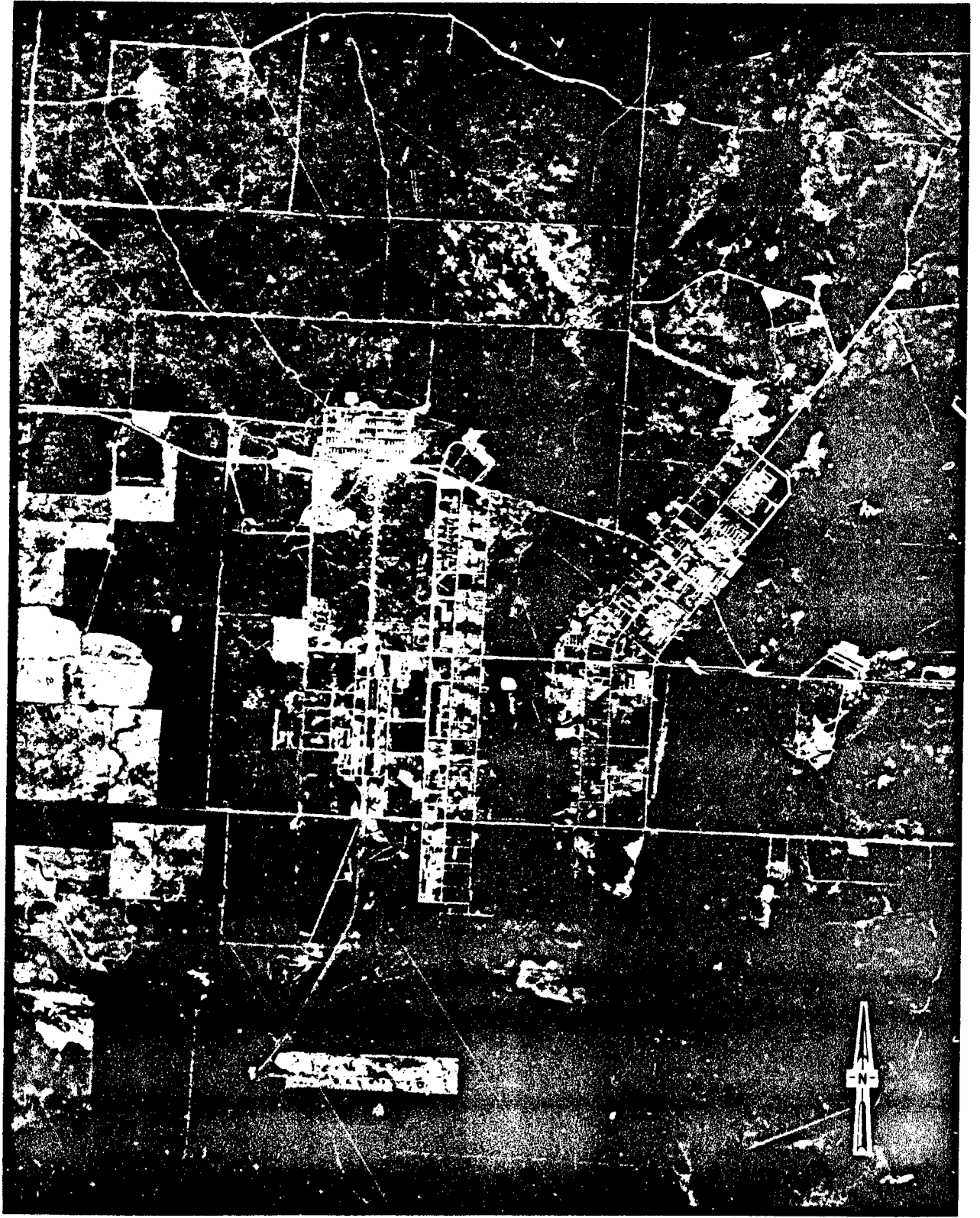
AIR FORCE COMMISSARY SERVICE

The Air Force Commissary Service's mission is to provide food service to all personnel on base.

U.S. POSTAL SERVICE

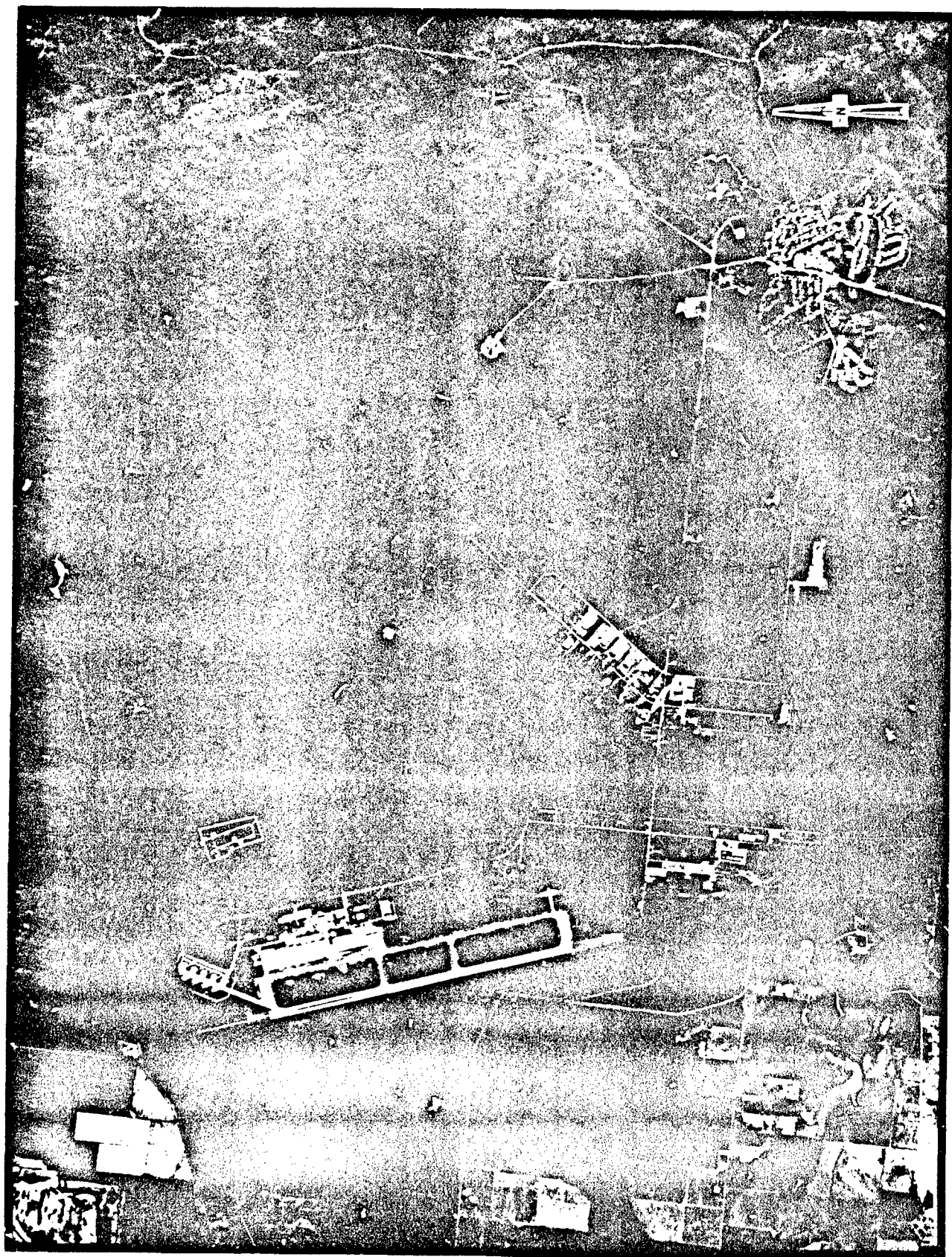
The U.S. Postal Service provides non-military postal services to the base.

APPENDIX F  
SITE PHOTOGRAPHS



**BEALE AFB, CALIFORNIA**

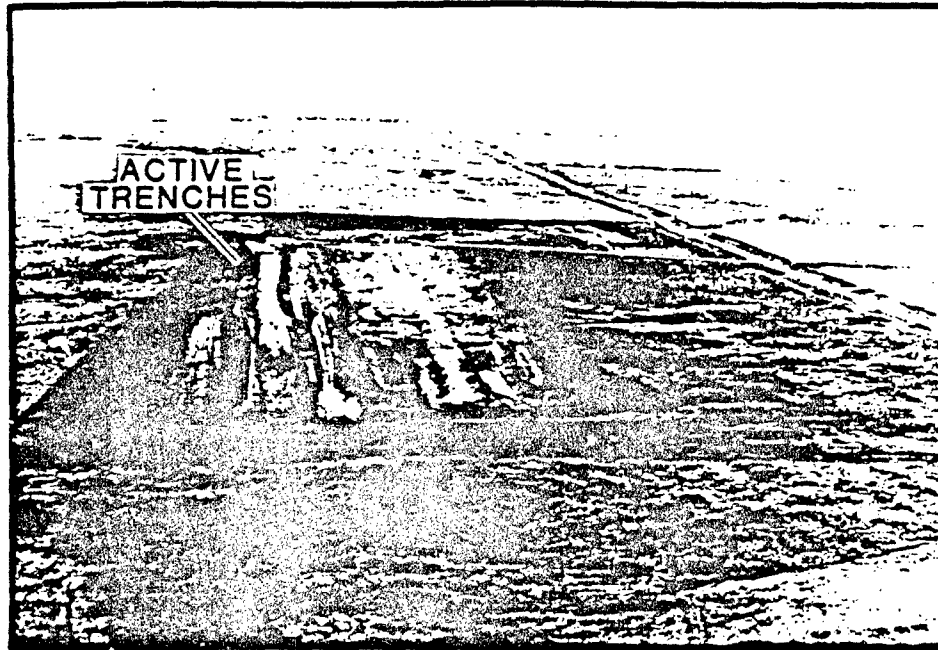
DECEMBER 28, 1953



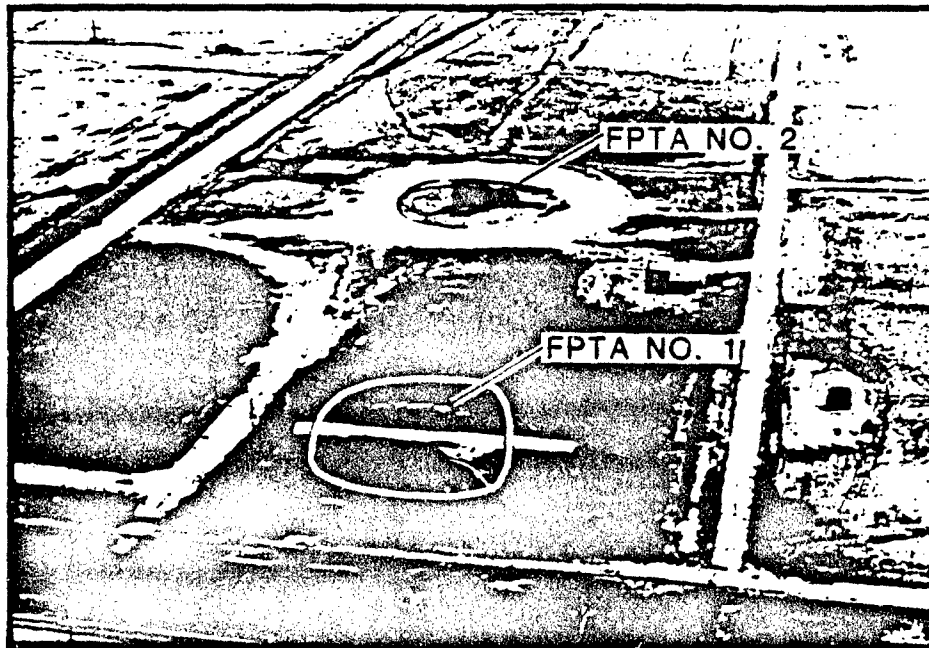
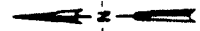
**BEALE AFB, CALIFORNIA**

**MAY 3, 1982**

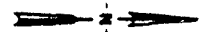
BEALE AFB



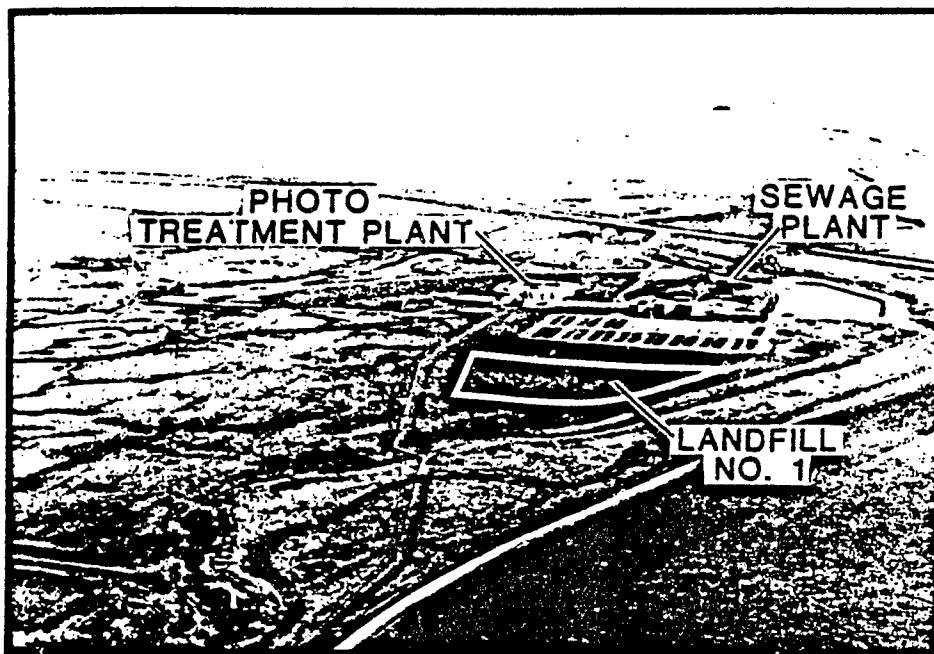
Landfill No. 3



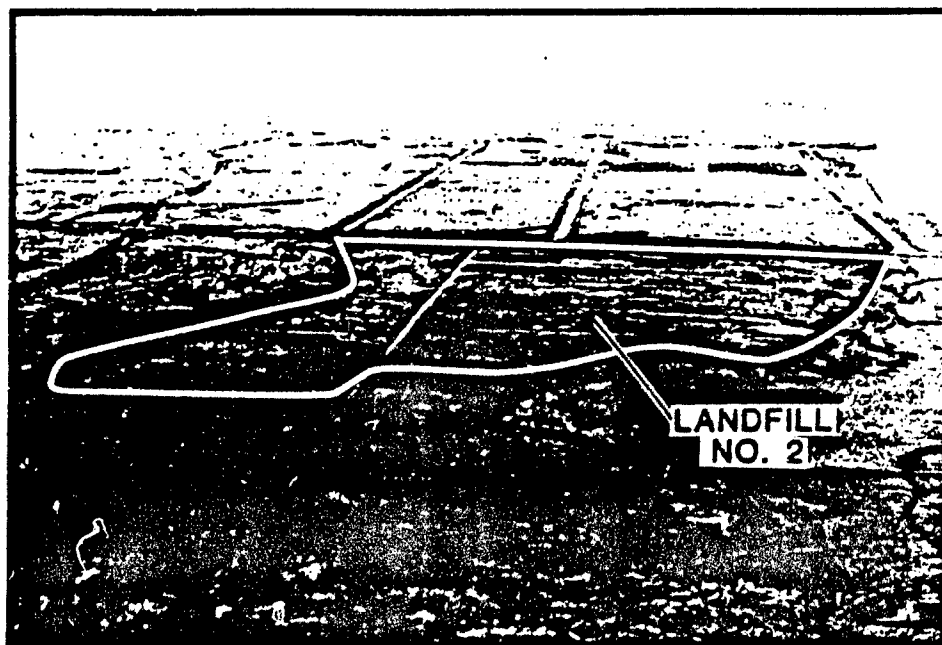
Fire Protection Training  
Areas No. 1 and 2



BEALE AFB



Landfill No. 1, Sewage Treatment Plant  
and Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant



Landfill No. 2



APPENDIX G  
USAF INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY

## APPENDIX G

### USAF INSTALLATION RESTORATION PROGRAM HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY

#### BACKGROUND

The Department of Defense (DOD) has established a comprehensive program to identify, evaluate, and control problems associated with past disposal practices at DOD facilities. One of the actions required under this program is to:

"develop and maintain a priority listing of contaminated installations and facilities for remedial action based on potential hazard to public health, welfare, and environmental impacts." (Reference: DEQPPM 81-5, 11 December 1981).

Accordingly, the United States Air Force (USAF) has sought to establish a system to set priorities for taking further actions at sites based upon information gathered during the Records Search phase of its Installation Restoration Program (IRP).

The first site rating model was developed in June 1981 at a meeting with representatives from USAF Occupational and Environmental Health Laboratory (OEHL), Air Force Engineering and Services Center (AFESC), Engineering-Science (ES) and CH2M Hill. The basis for this model was a system developed for EPA by JRB Associates of McLean, Virginia. The JRB model was modified to meet Air Force needs.

After using this model for 6 months at over 20 Air Force installations, certain inadequacies became apparent. Therefore, on January 26 and 27, 1982, representatives of USAF OEHL, AFESC, various major commands, Engineering-Science, and CH2M Hill met to address the inadequacies. The result of the meeting was a new site rating model designed to present a better picture of the hazards posed by sites at Air Force installations. The new rating model described in this presentation is referred to as the Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology.

#### PURPOSE

The purpose of the site rating model is to provide a relative ranking of sites of suspected contamination from hazardous substances. This model will assist the Air Force in setting priorities for follow-on site investigations and confirmation work under Phase II of the IRP.

This rating system is used only after it has been determined that (1) potential for contamination exists (hazardous wastes present in sufficient quantity), and (2) potential for migration exists. A site can be deleted from consideration for rating on either basis.

#### DESCRIPTION OF MODEL

Like the other hazardous waste site ranking models, the U.S. Air Force's site rating model uses a scoring system to rank sites for priority attention. However, in developing this model, the designers incorporated some special features to meet specific DOD program needs.

The model uses data readily obtained during the Records Search portion (Phase I) of the IRP. Scoring judgments and computations are easily made. In assessing the hazards at a given site, the model develops a score based on the most likely routes of contamination and the worst hazards at the site. Sites are given low scores only if there are clearly no hazards at the site. This approach meshes well with the policy for evaluating and setting restrictions on excess DOD properties.

As with the previous model, this model considers four aspects of the hazard posed by a specific site: the possible receptors of the contamination, the waste and its characteristics, potential pathways for waste contaminant migration, and any efforts to contain the contaminants. Each of these categories contains a number of rating factors that are used in the overall hazard rating.

The receptors category rating is calculated by scoring each factor, multiplying by a factor weighting constant and adding the weighted scores to obtain a total category score.

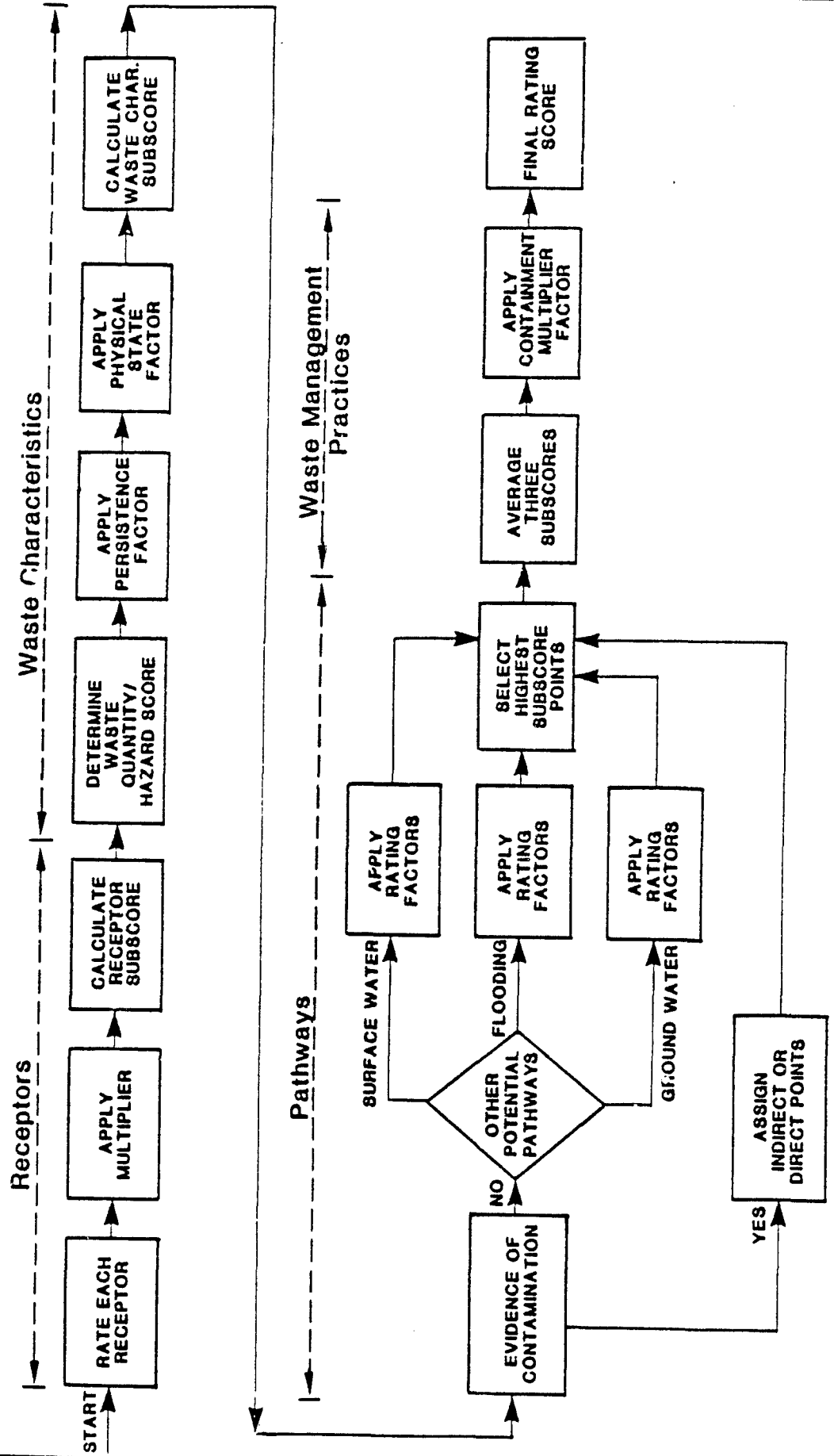
The pathways category rating is based on evidence of contaminant migration or an evaluation of the highest potential (worst case) for contaminant migration along one of three pathways. If evidence of contaminant migration exists, the category is given a subscore of 80 to 100 points. For indirect evidence, 80 points are assigned and for direct evidence, 100 points are assigned. If no evidence is found, the highest score among three possible routes is used. These routes are surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Evaluation of each route involves factors associated with the particular migration route. The three pathways are evaluated and the highest score among all four of the potential scores is used.

The waste characteristics category is scored in three steps. First, a point rating is assigned based on an assessment of the waste quantity and the hazard (worst case) associated with the site. The level of confidence in the information is also factored into the assessment. Next, the score is multiplied by a waste persistence factor, which acts to reduce the score if the waste is not very persistent. Finally, the score is further modified by the physical state of the waste. Liquid wastes receive the maximum score, while scores for sludges and solids are reduced.

The scores for each of the three categories are then added together and normalized to a maximum possible score of 100. Then the waste management practice category is scored. Sites at which there is no containment are not reduced in score. Scores for sites with limited containment can be reduced by 5 percent. If a site is contained and well managed, its score can be reduced by 90 percent. The final site score is calculated by applying the waste management practices category factor to the sum of the scores for the other three categories.

FIGURE 1

# HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FLOW CHART



**FIGURE 2  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM**

NAME OF SITE \_\_\_\_\_  
 LOCATION \_\_\_\_\_  
 DATE OF OPERATION OR OCCURRENCE \_\_\_\_\_  
 OWNER/OPERATOR \_\_\_\_\_  
 COMMENTS/DESCRIPTION \_\_\_\_\_  
 SITE RATED BY \_\_\_\_\_

**I. RECEPTORS**

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  |                     | 4          |              |                        |
| B. Distance to nearest well  |                     | 10         |              |                        |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  |                     | 3          |              |                        |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  |                     | 6          |              |                        |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          |                     | 10         |              |                        |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 |                     | 6          |              |                        |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       |                     | 9          |              |                        |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site |                     | 6          |              |                        |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             |                     | 6          |              |                        |

Subtotals \_\_\_\_\_

Receptors subscore (100 X factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) \_\_\_\_\_

**II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS**

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (S = small, M = medium, L = large) \_\_\_\_\_
2. Confidence level (C = confirmed, S = suspected) \_\_\_\_\_
3. Hazard rating (H = high, M = medium, L = low) \_\_\_\_\_

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) \_\_\_\_\_

B. Apply persistence factor  
 Factor Subscore A X Persistence Factor = Subscore B

\_\_\_\_\_ X \_\_\_\_\_ = \_\_\_\_\_

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B X Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

\_\_\_\_\_ X \_\_\_\_\_ = \_\_\_\_\_

**III. PATHWAYS**

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore \_\_\_\_\_

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating, and proceed to C.

1. Surface water migration

| Rating Factor                     | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Distance to nearest surface water |                     | 8          |              |                        |
| Net precipitation                 |                     | 6          |              |                        |
| Surface erosion                   |                     | 8          |              |                        |
| Surface permeability              |                     | 6          |              |                        |
| Rainfall intensity                |                     | 8          |              |                        |

Subtotals \_\_\_\_\_

Subscore (100 X factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) \_\_\_\_\_

2. Flooding

|  |  |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  |  | 1 |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|

Subscore (100 x factor score/3) \_\_\_\_\_

3. Ground-water migration

|                               |  |   |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Depth to ground water         |  | 8 |  |  |
| Net precipitation             |  | 6 |  |  |
| Soil permeability             |  | 3 |  |  |
| Subsurface flows              |  | 8 |  |  |
| Direct access to ground water |  | 8 |  |  |

Subtotals \_\_\_\_\_

Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) \_\_\_\_\_

C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore \_\_\_\_\_

**IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

Receptors \_\_\_\_\_  
 Waste Characteristics \_\_\_\_\_  
 Pathways \_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_ divided by 3 = \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gross Total Score

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices

Gross Total Score X Waste Management Practices Factor = Final Score

\_\_\_\_\_ X \_\_\_\_\_ =

TABLE 1  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY GUIDELINES

| Rating Factors   | Rating Scale Levels                        |  |   | Multiplier |
|--|--|--|---|------------|
|  | 0  | 1  | 2   |            |
| A. Population within 1,000 feet (includes on-base facilities)                    | 0  | 1 - 25   | 26 - 100  | 4          |
| B. Distance to nearest water well  | Greater than 3 miles                       | 1 to 3 miles   | 3,001 feet to 1 mile  | 10         |
| C. Land Use/Zoning (within 1 mile radius)  | Completely remote (zoning not applicable)  | Agricultural   | Commercial or Industrial  | 3          |
| D. Distance to installation boundary   | Greater than 2 miles                       | 1 to 2 miles   | 1,001 feet to 1 mile  | 6          |
| E. Critical environments (within 1 mile radius)                                  | Not a critical environment                 | Natural areas  | Pristine natural areas; minor wetlands; preserved areas; presence of economically important natural resources susceptible to contamination. | 10         |
| F. Water quality/use designation of nearest surface water body                   | Agricultural or Industrial use.            | Recreation, propagation and management of fish and wildlife.             | Shellfish propagation and harvesting.   | 6          |
| G. Ground-Water use of uppermost aquifer   | Not used, other sources readily available. | Commercial, industrial, or irrigation, very limited other water sources. | Drinking water, municipal water available.  | 9          |
| H. Population served by surface water supplies within 3 miles downstream of site | 0  | 1 - 50   | 51 - 1,000  | 6          |
| I. Population served by aquifer supplies within 3 miles of site                  | 0  | 1 - 50   | 51 - 1,000  | 6          |



TABLE 1 (Continued)  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY GUIDELINES

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A-1 Hazardous Waste Quantity

- S - Small quantity (<5 tons or 20 drums of liquid)
- M - Moderate quantity (5 to 20 tons or 21 to 85 drums of liquid)
- L - Large quantity (>20 tons or 85 drums of liquid)

A-2 Confidence Level of Information

- C - Confirmed confidence level (minimum criteria below)
  - o Verbal reports from interviewer (at least 2) or written information from the records.
  - o Knowledge of types and quantities of wastes generated by shops and other areas on base.
  - o Based on the above, a determination of the types and quantities of waste disposed of at the site.
- S - Suspected confidence level
  - o No verbal reports or conflicting verbal reports and no written information from the records.
  - o Logic based on a knowledge of the types and quantities of hazardous wastes generated at the base, and a history of past waste disposal practices indicate that these wastes were disposed of at a site.

A-3 Hazard Rating

| Hazard Category | Rating Scale Levels            |                                 |                                 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                 | 0                              | 1                               | 2                               |
| Toxicity        | Sax's Level 0                  | Sax's Level 1                   | Sax's Level 2                   |
| Ignitability    | Flash point greater than 200°F | Flash point at 140°F to 200°F   | Flash point at 80°F to 140°F    |
| Radioactivity   | At or below background levels  | 1 to 3 times back-ground levels | 3 to 5 times back-ground levels |
|                 |                                |                                 | Over 5 times back-ground levels |

Use the highest individual rating based on toxicity, ignitability and radioactivity and determine the hazard rating.

| Hazard Rating | Points |
|---------------|--------|
| High (H)      | 3      |
| Medium (M)    | 2      |
| Low (L)       | 1      |

TABLE 1 (Continued)  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY GUIDELINES

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

Waste Characteristics Matrix

| Point Rating | Hazardous Waste Quantity | Confidence Level of Information | Hazard Rating |
|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| 100          | L                        | C                               | H             |
| 80           | L                        | C                               | M             |
|              | M                        | C                               | H             |
| 70           | L                        | S                               | M             |
| 60           | S                        | C                               | H             |
|              | M                        | C                               | M             |
| 50           | L                        | S                               | M             |
|              | L                        | C                               | L             |
|              | M                        | S                               | H             |
|              | S                        | C                               | M             |
| 40           | S                        | S                               | M             |
|              | M                        | S                               | M             |
|              | M                        | C                               | L             |
|              | L                        | S                               | L             |
| 30           | S                        | C                               | L             |
|              | M                        | S                               | L             |
|              | S                        | S                               | M             |
| 20           | S                        | S                               | L             |

Notes:  
 For a site with more than one hazardous waste, the waste quantities may be added using the following rules:  
 Confidence Level  
 o Confirmed confidence levels (C) can be added  
 o Suspected confidence levels (S) can be added  
 o Confirmed confidence levels cannot be added with suspected confidence levels  
 Waste Hazard Rating  
 o Wastes with the same hazard rating can be added  
 o Wastes with different hazard ratings can only be added in a downgrade mode, e.g., MCM + SCH = LCM if the total quantity is greater than 20 tons.  
 Example: Several wastes may be present at a site, each having an MCM designation (60 points). By adding the quantities of each waste, the designation may change to LCM (86 points). In this case, the correct point rating for the waste is 80.

B. Persistence Multiplier for Point Rating

| Persistence Criteria  | Multiply Point Rating From Part A by the Following |
|---|--|
| Metals, polycyclic compounds, and halogenated hydrocarbons substituted and other ring compounds | 1.0  |
| Straight chain hydrocarbons   | 0.9  |
| Easily biodegradable compounds  | 0.8  |
|   | 0.4  |

C. Physical State Multiplier

| Physical State | Multiply Point Total From Parts A and B by the Following |
|----------------|--|
| Liquid         | 1.0  |
| Sludge         | 0.75   |
| Solid          | 0.50   |

TABLE 1 (Continued)  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY GUIDELINES

III. PATHWAYS CATEGORY

A. Evidence of Contamination

Direct evidence is obtained from laboratory analyses of hazardous contaminants present above natural background levels in surface water, ground water, or air. Evidence should confirm that the source of contamination is the site being evaluated.

Indirect evidence might be from visual observation (i.e., leachate), vegetation stress, sludge deposits, presence of taste and odors in drinking water, or reported discharges that cannot be directly confirmed as resulting from the site, but the site is greatly suspected of being a source of contamination.

B-1 POTENTIAL FOR SURFACE WATER CONTAMINATION

|  | Rating Scale Levels                      |   |  | Multiplier |
|--|--|---|--|------------|
|  | 0  | 1   | 2  |            |
| Distance to nearest surface water (includes drainage ditches and storm sewers) | Greater than 1 mile                      | 2,000 feet to 1 mile  | 500 feet to 2,000 feet                     | 8          |
| Net precipitation  | Less than -10 in.                        | -10 to +5 in.   | +5 to +20 in.                              | 6          |
| Surface erosion  | None                                     | Slight  | Moderate                                   | 8          |
| Surface permeability   | 0 to $10^{-2}$ clay (> $10^{-2}$ cm/sec) | $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-3}$ clay (> $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-3}$ cm/sec) | Greater than 50% clay (< $10^{-2}$ cm/sec) | 6          |
| Rainfall intensity based on 1 year 24-hr rainfall                              | <1.0 inch                                | 1.0-2.0 inches  | 2.1-3.0 inches                             | 8          |

B-2 POTENTIAL FOR FLOODING

|            |                            |                       |                       |                 |   |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Floodplain | Beyond 100-year floodplain | In 25-year floodplain | In 10-year floodplain | Floods annually | 1 |
|------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|

B-3 POTENTIAL FOR GROUND-WATER CONTAMINATION

|   |  |   |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Depth to ground water   | Greater than 500 ft  | 50 to 500 feet  | 11 to 50 feet   | 0 to 10 feet   | 8 |
| Net precipitation   | Less than -10 in.  | -10 to +5 in.   | +5 to +20 in.   | Greater than +20 in.                                 | 6 |
| Soil permeability   | Greater than 50% clay (> $10^{-2}$ cm/sec)                       | $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-3}$ clay (> $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-3}$ cm/sec) | $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-3}$ clay (> $10^{-2}$ to $10^{-3}$ cm/sec) | 0 to $10^{-2}$ clay (< $10^{-2}$ cm/sec)             | 8 |
| Subsurface flows  | Bottom of site greater than 5 feet above high ground-water level | Bottom of site occasionally submerged                         | Bottom of site frequently submerged                           | Bottom of site located below mean ground-water level | 8 |
| Direct access to ground water (through faults, fractures, faulty well casings, subsidence fissures, etc.) | No evidence of risk  | Low risk  | Moderate risk   | High risk  | 8 |

TABLE 1 (Continued)  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY GUIDELINES

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES CATEGORY

A. This category adjusts the total risk as determined from the receptors, pathways, and waste characteristics categories for waste management practices and engineering controls designed to reduce this risk. The total risk is determined by first averaging the receptors, pathways, and waste characteristics subscores.

B. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FACTOR

The following multipliers are then applied to the total risk points (from A):

| Waste Management Practice              | Multiplier |
|--|------------|
| No containment                         | 1.0        |
| Limited containment                    | 0.95       |
| Fully contained and in full compliance | 0.10       |

Guidelines for fully contained:

Landfills:

- o Clay cap or other impermeable cover
- o Leachate collection system
- o Liners in good condition
- o Adequate monitoring wells

Spills:

- o Quick spill cleanup action taken
- o Contaminated soil removed
- o Soil and/or water samples confirm total cleanup of the spill

Surface Impoundments:

- o Liners in good condition
- o Sound dikes and adequate freeboard
- o Adequate monitoring wells

Fire Protection Training Areas:

- o Concrete surface and berms
- o Oil/water separator for pretreatment of runoff
- o Effluent from oil/water separator to treatment plant

General Note: If data are not available or known to be complete the factor ratings under items I-A through I, III-B-1 or III-B-3, then leave blank for calculation of factor score and maximum possible score.

APPENDIX H  
HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING FORMS

APPENDIX H

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Site Description</u>                                | <u>Page</u> |
|--|-------------|
| Discharge Area No. 1 - West Drainage Ditch             | H-1         |
| Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant                       | H-3         |
| Photo Waste Injection Well No. 2                       | H-5         |
| Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 and 2             | H-7         |
| Discharge Area No. 2 - Battery Shop Dry Well           | H-9         |
| Discharge Area No. 3 - SR-71 Shelter Area              | H-11        |
| Landfill No. 2   | H-13        |
| Discharge Area No. 4 - Army Biological Production Site | H-15        |
| Discharge Area No. 6 - J-57 Test Cell                  | H-17        |
| Discharge Area No. 9 - Entomology Bldg. 2560           | H-19        |
| Discharge Area No. 5 - J-58 Test Cell                  | H-21        |
| Discharge Area No. 10 - Entomology Bldg. 440           | H-23        |
| Discharge Area No. 7 - AGF Maintenance/Drainage Area   | H-25        |
| Landfill No. 1   | H-27        |
| Discharge Area No. 8 - Transformer Drainage Area       | H-29        |
| Landfill No. 3   | H-31        |

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: West Drainage Ditch - Discharge Area No. 1 (DP-1)  
 Location: West of Runway  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1965 to Present  
 Owner/Operator: Beale AFB  
 Comments/Description: Large amounts of oils

Site Rated by: C. Margan

## I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 0                   | 4          | 0            | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 30                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 30                     |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 3                   | 5          | 15           | 45                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 0                   | 10         | 0            | 30                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 30                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 5          | 10           | 30                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 10         | 0            | 30                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 5          | 15           | 45                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |            | 93           | 100                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | <u>93</u>              |

## II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | 3 |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | 1 |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | 3 |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 100

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

$$100 \times 1.00 = 100$$

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

$$100 \times 1.00 = \underline{\underline{100}}$$

## III. PATHWAYS

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 30 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 100

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 8          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>58</b>    | <b>106</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 0                   | 1          | 0            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 0                      |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 8          | 8            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>8</b>     | <b>114</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 7                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 100

## IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Receptors             | 52         |
| Waste Characteristics | 100        |
| Pathways              | 100        |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>252</b> |

252 divided by 3 =

84 Gross total score

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

84 x 1.00 =

84  
FINAL SCORE



---

 RISK ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM
 

---

Name of Site: Photo Waste Water Treatment Plant  
 Location: North of Sanitary Wastewater Treatment Plant  
 Date of Operation or Occurrences: 1966 to Present  
 Owner/Operator: Beale AFB  
 Comments/Description: Sludge dewatering ponds received hazardous waste, leaks in equalization basin repaired.

Site Rated by: C. Mangan

---

## I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 1                   | 4          | 4            | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 20                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 20                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 5          | 10           | 10                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 0          | 0            | 15                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |            | 107          | 130                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal):       |                     |            |              | 82                     |
|  |                     |            |              | =====                  |

## II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large)  | 3 |
| 2. Confidence level: (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | 1 |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)      | 3 |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 100

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

$$100 \times 1.00 = 100$$

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

$$100 \times 1.00 = 100$$


---

III. PATHWAYS

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 0

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 3          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 12                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 3          | 18           | 12                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 3          | 16           | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>58</b>    | <b>108</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 2                   | 1          | 2            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 67                     |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 3          | 3            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 12                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>3</b>     | <b>114</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 7                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.  
Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 67

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |     |                      |
|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Receptors             | 59  |                      |
| Waste Characteristics | 100 |                      |
| Pathways              | 67  |                      |
| Total                 | 226 | 75 Gross total score |

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

75 x 1.00 =

75  
FINAL SCORE

---

 STATE ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM
 

---

Name of Site: PHOTO WASTE INJECTION WELL No. 2  
 Location: PHOTO WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1967-1984  
 Owner/Operator: BEALE AFB  
 Comments/Description:

Site Rated by: C. MANGAN

---

## I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 1                   | 4          | 4            | 16                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 20                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 1                   | 3          | 3            | 6                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 20                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 6          | 6            | 18                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 9          | 18           | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |            | 107          | 162                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | 66                     |
|  |                     |            |              | =====                  |

## II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | 3 |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | 1 |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | 3 |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 100

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

100 x 0.30 = 30

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

30 x 1.00 = 30

=====

---

 BEST AVAILABLE COPY

## III. PATHWAYS

- A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 88 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 0

- B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 8          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>58</b>    | <b>108</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 2                   | 1          | 2            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 67                     |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 8          | 8            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>8</b>     | <b>114</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | -                      |

## C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 67

## IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

- A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| Receptors             | 59                                      |
| Waste Characteristics | 30                                      |
| Pathways              | 67                                      |
| Total                 | 216 divided by 3 = 72 Gross total score |

- B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.

Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

72 x 1.00 =

72

---

 RISK ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM
 

---

Name of Site: Fire Training Area No. 1 and No. 2  
 Location: Northeast of Highway No. 7  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1960's to Present  
 Owner/Operator: 281st AFB  
 Comments/Description: Chemicals dumped into pit until late 1960's

Site Rated by: C. Mangan

---

**I. RECEPTORS**

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multi-plier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 2                   | 4           | 8            | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 1                   | 10          | 10           | 10                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 1                   | 10          | 10           | 10                     |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 1                   | 10          | 10           | 10                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 1                   | 10          | 10           | 10                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 10          | 10           | 10                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 5           | 10           | 10                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 3                   | 5           | 15           | 15                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 5           | 15           | 15                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |             | 71           | 120                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |             |              | 59<br>=====            |

---

**II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS**

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | 3 |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | 1 |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | 3 |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix)      100

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

$$100 \times 1.00 = 100$$

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

$$100 \times 1.00 = \underline{\underline{100}}$$


---

III. PATHWAYS

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 0

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 8          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| Subtotals   |                     |            | 58           | 108                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 0                   | 1          | 0            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 0                      |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 8          | 8            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| Subtotals   |                     |            | 32           | 114                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 7                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 54

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |     |                      |
|-----------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Receptors             | 39  |                      |
| Waste Characteristics | 100 |                      |
| Pathways              | 54  |                      |
| Total                 | 193 | divided by 3 =       |
|                       |     | 64 Gross total score |

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

64 x 1.30 = 83.2  
Final Score

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Battery Repair Shop - Discharge Area No. 2 D-1.  
 Location: Building 1000  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: Mid 1960's to 1983  
 Owner/Operator: Seale AFB  
 Comments/Description: Neutralized battery acid discharged to dry well

Site Rated by: C. Mangan

I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 3                   | 4          | 12           | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 2                   | 5          | 10           | 10                     |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 1                   | 5          | 5            | 5                      |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 0                   | 10         | 0            | 10                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 5          | 10           | 10                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 10         | 0            | 10                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |            | 78           | 120                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | 65                     |
|  |                     |            |              | =====                  |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

- 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 2
- 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1
- 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 3

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 80

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

80 x 1.00 = 80

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

80 x 1.00 = 80

**III. PATHWAYS**

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 0

3. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 3          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>58</b>    | <b>108</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 0                   | 1          | 0            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 0                      |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 8          | 8            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>8</b>     | <b>114</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 7                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from 1, 2-1, 3-2 or 2-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 54

**IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

3. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |     |                                     |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Receptors             | 42  |                                     |
| Waste Characteristics | 80  |                                     |
| Pathways              | 54  |                                     |
| Total                 | 176 | divided by 3 = 59 Gross total score |

3. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.

Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

59 x 1.00 = 59  
FINAL SCORE



---

 RISK ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM
 

---

Name of Site: 8771 Shelter Area Drainage Ditch - Discharge Area No. 3 (DP-3)  
 Location: East of Taxiway No. 10  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1975 to Present  
 Owner/Operator: Seals AFB  
 Comments/Description: Fuel leakage runs off of taxiway into storm sewer

Site Rated by: C. Mangan

---

 I. RECEPTORS
 

---

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 3                   | 4          | 12           | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 30                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 2                   | 3          | 6            | 9                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 1                   | 6          | 6            | 18                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 0                   | 10         | 0            | 0                      |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 15                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 0          | 0            | 18                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |            | 75           | 190                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | 42                     |

---

 II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS
 

---

4. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | 3 |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | 1 |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | 2 |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 90

5. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

$$90 \times 0.80 = 64$$

6. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

$$64 \times 1.00 = 64$$


---

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

III. PATHWAYS

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 3

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 8          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 16                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| Subtotals   |                     |            | 58           | 108                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 0                   | 1          | 0            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 0                      |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 8          | 8            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 16                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subtotals   |                     |            | 8            | 114                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 7                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.  
Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 54

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |     |                                     |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Receptors             | 40  |                                     |
| Waste Characteristics | 24  |                                     |
| Pathways              | 14  |                                     |
| Total                 | 160 | divided by 3 = 53 Gross total score |

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

53 x 1.00 = 53  
FINAL SCORE

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Landfill No. 2

Location: South of 6th Street - adjacent to So. Earle Road

Date of Operation or Occurrence: Early 1950's to 1965

Owner/Operator: Beale AFB

Comments/Description: Burned daily until 1965 - received photo treatment plant sludge

Site Rated by: C. Mangan

## I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 0                   | 4          | 0            | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 30                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 1                   | 3          | 3            | 9                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 1                   | 6          | 6            | 18                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 30                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 3          | 3            | 18                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 9          | 18           | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |            | 91           | 180                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | <u>51</u>              |

## II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | 3 |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | 1 |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | 1 |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 50

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

$$50 \times 1.00 = 50$$

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

$$50 \times 0.75 = \underline{\underline{38}}$$

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

III. PATHWAYS

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 83 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore C

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 8          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>58</b>    | <b>108</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 2                   | 1          | 2            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 67                     |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 8          | 8            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>8</b>     | <b>114</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 7                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.  
Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 67

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Receptors             | 51         |
| Waste Characteristics | 38         |
| Pathways              | 57         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>155</b> |

155 divided by 3 =

52 Gross total score

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

52 x 1.00 =

52  
FINAL SCORE

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT FORMS METEOROLOGY FORM

Name of Site: U.S. Army Biological Testing Site - Discharge No. 4 (DA-4)  
 Location: Southeast of Sanitary Wastewater Treatment Plant  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1962 - 1969  
 Owner/Operator: Seale AFB  
 Comments/Description: Testing of wheat stem rust - ethylene oxide and possibly TCE used at site

Site Rated by: C. Mangan

## I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 1                   | 4          | 4            | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 100                    |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 1                   | 3          | 3            | 15                     |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 3                   | 10         | 30           | 150                    |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 100                    |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 100                    |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 100                    |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 2                   | 5          | 10           | 10                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |            | 107          | 120                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | 89                     |

## II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 1
2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1
3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 1

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 30

B. Apply persistence factor

$$\text{Factor Subscore A} \times \text{Persistence Factor} = \text{Subscore B}$$

$$30 \times 1.00 = 30$$

C. Apply physical state multiplier

$$\text{Subscore B} \times \text{Physical State Multiplier} = \text{Waste Characteristics Subscore}$$

$$30 \times 1.00 = 30$$

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

III. PATHWAYS

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 0

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 8          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| Subtotals   |                     |            | 58           | 108                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 2                   | 1          | 2            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 67                     |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 8          | 8            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subtotals   |                     |            | 8            | 114                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 7                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 67

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |     |                                     |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Receptors             | 59  |                                     |
| Waste Characteristics | 30  |                                     |
| Pathways              | 67  |                                     |
| Total                 | 156 | divided by 3 = 52 Gross total score |

2. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

52 x 1.00 =

52  
FINAL SCORE

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: 1-37 Taxi Cab - Discharge Area No. 6 (24-8)  
 Location: Building 127  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1960's to Present  
 Owner/Operator: Pease IFR  
 Comments/Description: City runoff discharged to ditch

Site Rated by: E. Morehn

## I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multi-plier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 3                   | 4           | 12           | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 1                   | 10          | 10           | 10                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 2                   | 10          | 20           | 20                     |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 1                   | 10          | 10           | 10                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 0                   | 10          | 0            | 10                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 10          | 10           | 10                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 10          | 20           | 20                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 10          | 0            | 10                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 6           | 18           | 18                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |             | 76           | 180                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |             |              | 42                     |

## II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | 1 |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | 1 |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | 3 |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 60

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

60 x 1.00 = 60

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

60 x 1.00 = 60

III. PATHWAYS

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 0

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 8          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 9          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| Subtotals   |                     |            | 58           | 106                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 0                   | 1          | 0            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 0                      |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 8          | 8            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subtotals   |                     |            | 8            | 114                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 7                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 54

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |     |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Receptors             | 42  |
| Waste Characteristics | 60  |
| Pathways              | 54  |
| Total                 | 156 |

156 divided by 3 =

52 Gross total score

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

52 x 1.00 =

52  
FINAL SCORE



## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: ENTOMOLOGY WASH WATER DISCHARGE AREA - DISCHARGE AREA No. 9 10A-3  
 Location: BLDG. 2560  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1981-PRESENT  
 Owner/Operator: BEALE AFB  
 Comments/Description: TANK WASH DISCHARGE TO GROUND

Site Rated by: C. MANGAN

## I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 3                   | 4          | 12           | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 0                   | 10         | 0            | 30                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 3                   | 3          | 9            | 9                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 1                   | 6          | 6            | 18                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 0                   | 10         | 0            | 30                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 5          | 5            | 15                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 9          | 18           | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |            | 60           | 150                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | 40                     |

## II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | 1 |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | 1 |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | 3 |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 60

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

$$60 \times 1.00 = 60$$

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

$$60 \times 1.00 = 60$$

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

III. PATHWAYS

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 30 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to B. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 0

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 8          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 12                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| Subtotals   |                     |            | 58           | 108                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 0                   | 1          | 0            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 0                      |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 8          | 8            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 12                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subtotals   |                     |            | 8            | 114                    |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 7                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 54

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |     |                                     |
|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| Receptors             | 38  |                                     |
| Waste Characteristics | 50  |                                     |
| Pathways              | 54  |                                     |
| Total                 | 152 | divided by 3 = 51 Gross total score |

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.

Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

51 x 1.00 =

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: J-51 Tank Cell - Discharge Area No. 5 (20-5)  
 Location: Building 115  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1960's to Present  
 Owner/Operator: Beala 272  
 Comments/Description: Oily runoff to ditch - TCE used in 60's for general cleanup

Site Rated by: B. Moreth

I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 1                   | 4          | 4            | 16                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 0                   | 10         | 0            | 10                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 5          | 10           | 10                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 5          | 0            | 10                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 5          | 15           | 15                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |            | 55           | 100                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | 55                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

1. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

- 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large)                   1
- 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected)                   1
- 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)                   3

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix)                   60

2. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

60 x 1.00 = 60

3. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

60 x 1.00 = 60

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

**III. PATHWAYS**

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 0

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 3          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 16                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 16                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 16                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>58</b>    | <b>100</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   |                     |            | 0            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 0                      |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 3          | 3            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 16                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 16                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 16                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 16                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>3</b>     | <b>100</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 3                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from 1, 2-1, 2-2 or 2-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 54

**IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |                |                      |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Receptors             | 100        | divided by 3 = | 50 Gross total score |
| Waste Characteristics | 100        |                |                      |
| Pathways              | 100        |                |                      |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>300</b> |                |                      |

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
 Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

50 x 1.00 = 50  
 FINAL SCORE

## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: ENTOMOLOGY SHOP BLDG. 440 - DISCHARGE AREA No. 10  
 Location: ADJACENT TO BLDG. 440  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1955-1980  
 Owner/Operator: BEALE AFB  
 Comments/Description: MIXING AREA - S.E. CORNER OF BLDG., DRAIN AREA - 50 FT. EAST OF BLDG.

Site Rated by: C. MANGAN

## I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 2                   | 4          | 8            | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 20                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 2                   | 3          | 6            | 6                      |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 1                   | 5          | 5            | 15                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 20                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 5          | 5            | 15                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 9          | 18           | 27                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 5          | 0            | 15                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 5          | 15           | 15                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |            | 73           | 180                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | 40                     |
|  |                     |            |              | *****                  |

## II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | 1 |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | 1 |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | 3 |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 20

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

20 x 1.00 = 20

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

20 x 1.00 = 20

\*\*\*\*\*

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

III. PATHWAYS

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 30 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to B. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 0

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and groundwater migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 8          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>58</b>    | <b>108</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | <b>54</b>              |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 0                   | 1          | 0            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | <b>0</b>               |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 3          | 3            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>3</b>     | <b>114</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | <b>7</b>               |

C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 54

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Receptors             | 38         |
| Waste Characteristics | 50         |
| Pathways              | 54         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>142</b> |

142 divided by 3 =

51 Gross total score

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.

Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

51 x 1.20 =

61

HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING TECHNOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: AGE Maintenance Area and Drainage Ditch - Discharge Area No. 7 10-7  
Location: Building 1025  
Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1980's to Present  
Owner/Operator: Beale AFB  
Comments/Description: City run off from maintenance and cleaning of Ground Equipment

Site Rated by: B. Moreth

I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multi-plier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 3                   | 4           | 12           | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 1                   | 10          | 10           | 10                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 2                   | 10          | 20           | 20                     |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 1                   | 10          | 10           | 10                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 0                   | 10          | 0            | 10                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 3                   | 10          | 30           | 30                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 3                   | 10          | 30           | 30                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 10          | 0            | 10                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 5           | 15           | 15                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |             | 75           | 100                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |             |              | 75                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

- 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 1
- 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 1
- 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 3

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 60

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B  
60 x 0.80 = 48

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore  
48 x 1.00 = 48

III. PATHWAYS

1. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor score of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 3

2. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 8          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>58</b>    | <b>108</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 0                   | 1          | 0            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 0                      |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 8          | 8            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>8</b>     | <b>114</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 7                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 54

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |  |
|-----------------------|--|
| Receptors             | 42   |
| Waste Characteristics | 48   |
| Pathways              | 54   |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>144</b> divided 3 = <b>48</b> Gross total score |

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

48 x 1.00 = 48  
Final Score



## HAZARD ASSESSMENT RATING METHODOLOGY FORM

Name of Site: Landfill No. 1  
 Location: West of existing Sanitary Wastewater Treatment Plant  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: Early 1940's  
 Owner/Operator: Beale AFB  
 Comments/Description: Operated during early 1940's - identified from aerial photos.

Site Rated by: C. Mangan

## I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 1                   | 4          | 4            | 16                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 80                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 1                   | 3          | 3            | 12                     |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 72                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 80                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 1                   | 5          | 5            | 20                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 9          | 18           | 72                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 0                      |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 72                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |            | 107          | 160                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | 67                     |
|  |                     |            |              | =====                  |

## II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large)                  | 1  |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected)                  | 2  |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)                      | 1  |
| Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 120 based on factor score matrix) | 20 |

B. Apply persistence factor

$$\text{Factor Subscore A} \times \text{Persistence Factor} = \text{Subscore B}$$

$$20 \times 0.80 = 16$$

C. Apply physical state multiplier

$$\text{Subscore B} \times \text{Physical State Multiplier} = \text{Waste Characteristics Subscore}$$

$$16 \times 1.00 = 16$$

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

III. PATHWAYS

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 0

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 3                   | 8          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 12                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>58</b>    | <b>108</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 54                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 2                   | 1          | 2            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 67                     |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 8          | 8            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 12                     |
| Soil permeability   | 3                   | 8          | 24           | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>8</b>     | <b>114</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 7                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.  
Enter the highest subscore value from 1, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 67

IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Receptors             | 59         |
| Waste Characteristics | 15         |
| Pathways              | 67         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>142</b> |

142 divided by 3 =

47 Gross total score

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

47 x 1.00 =

47  
Final Score

HAZARD ASSESSMENT USING NATIONAL SW 700

Name of Site: Transformer Oil Discharge Area - Discharge Area No. 1 00-1  
 Location: On 34th Street between A and B Streets  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1977 - 1978  
 Owner/Operator: Beale AFO  
 Comments/Descriptions: Released quantities of transformer oils

Site Rated by: C. Mangen

I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site   | 3                   | 4          | 12           | 12                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well   | 0                   | 10         | 0            | 10                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius   | 3                   | 10         | 30           | 30                     |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary   | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                           | 0                   | 10         | 0            | 10                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer  | 0                   | 10         | 0            | 10                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply, within 3 miles downstream of site | 3                   | 5          | 15           | 15                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site              | 3                   | 5          | 15           | 15                     |
| Subtotals   |                     |            | 92           | 100                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)         |                     |            |              | 92                     |

II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

- 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) 1
- 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) 2
- 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high) 3

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 40

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

$$40 \times 1.00 = 40$$

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

$$40 \times 1.00 = 40$$

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

**III. PATHWAYS**

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 50 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 0

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and groundwater migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                               |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                               | 3                   | 3          | 24           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 3          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 3          | 15           | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>58</b>    | <b>108</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | <b>54</b>              |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score / 3)                               |                     |            |              | <b>0</b>               |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                                |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 3          | 3            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                   | 0                   | 3          | 0            | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>3</b>     | <b>114</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal / maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | <b>7</b>               |

C. Highest pathway subscore.  
Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 54

**IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |                    |                      |
|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Receptors             | 18                 |                      |
| Waste Characteristics | 40                 |                      |
| Pathways              | 24                 |                      |
| Total                 | 82                 |                      |
|                       | 132 divided by 3 = | 44 Gross total score |

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.  
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

44 x 1.00 = 44  
FINAL SCORE

## Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology Form

Name of Site: Landfill No. 3  
 Location: South of 5th Street - About 4000 feet east of A Street  
 Date of Operation or Occurrence: 1981 - Present  
 Owner/Operator: Beale AFB  
 Comments/Description: Received small amounts of drums of chemicals

Site Rated by: C. Mangan

## I. RECEPTORS

| Rating Factor  | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|--|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| A. Population within 1,000 feet of site  | 0                   | 1          | 0            | 10                     |
| B. Distance to nearest well  | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 20                     |
| C. Land use/zoning within 1 mile radius  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| D. Distance to reservation boundary  | 1                   | 10         | 10           | 10                     |
| E. Critical environments within 1 mile radius of site                          | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 20                     |
| F. Water quality of nearest surface water body                                 | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 20                     |
| G. Ground water use of uppermost aquifer                                       | 2                   | 10         | 20           | 20                     |
| H. Population served by surface water supply within 3 miles downstream of site | 0                   | 0          | 0            | 10                     |
| I. Population served by ground-water supply within 3 miles of site             | 2                   | 5          | 10           | 10                     |
| Subtotals  |                     |            | 90           | 130                    |
| Receptors subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal)        |                     |            |              | 69                     |

## II. WASTE CHARACTERISTICS

A. Select the factor score based on the estimated quantity, the degree of hazard, and the confidence level of the information.

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 1. Waste quantity (1=small, 2=medium, 3=large) | : | 1 |
| 2. Confidence level (1=confirmed, 2=suspected) | : | 2 |
| 3. Hazard rating (1=low, 2=medium, 3=high)     | : | 1 |

Factor Subscore A (from 20 to 100 based on factor score matrix) 20

B. Apply persistence factor

Factor Subscore A x Persistence Factor = Subscore B

$$20 \times 1.00 = 20$$

C. Apply physical state multiplier

Subscore B x Physical State Multiplier = Waste Characteristics Subscore

$$20 \times 1.00 = 20$$

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

**III. PATHWAYS**

A. If there is evidence of migration of hazardous contaminants, assign maximum factor subscore of 100 points for direct evidence or 80 points for indirect evidence. If direct evidence exists then proceed to C. If no evidence or indirect evidence exists, proceed to B.

Subscore 0

B. Rate the migration potential for 3 potential pathways: surface water migration, flooding, and ground-water migration. Select the highest rating and proceed to C.

| Rating Factor   | Factor Rating (0-3) | Multiplier | Factor Score | Maximum Possible Score |
|---|---------------------|------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>1. Surface Water Migration</b>                             |                     |            |              |                        |
| Distance to nearest surface water                             | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Surface erosion   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Surface permeability  | 3                   | 6          | 18           | 18                     |
| Rainfall intensity  | 2                   | 8          | 16           | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>50</b>    | <b>108</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 46                     |
| <b>2. Flooding</b>  |                     |            |              |                        |
|   | 1                   | 1          | 1            | 3                      |
| Subscore (100 x factor score/3)                               |                     |            |              | 33                     |
| <b>3. Ground-water migration</b>                              |                     |            |              |                        |
| Depth to ground water   | 1                   | 8          | 8            | 24                     |
| Net precipitation   | 0                   | 6          | 0            | 18                     |
| Soil permeability   | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Subsurface flows  | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| Direct access to ground water                                 | 0                   | 8          | 0            | 24                     |
| <b>Subtotals</b>  |                     |            | <b>8</b>     | <b>114</b>             |
| Subscore (100 x factor score subtotal/maximum score subtotal) |                     |            |              | 7                      |

C. Highest pathway subscore.

Enter the highest subscore value from A, B-1, B-2 or B-3 above.

Pathways Subscore 46

**IV. WASTE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES**

A. Average the three subscores for receptors, waste characteristics, and pathways.

|                       |            |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Receptors             | 51         |
| Waste Characteristics | 20         |
| Pathways              | 46         |
| <b>Total</b>          | <b>117</b> |

117 divided by 3 =

39 Gross total score

B. Apply factor for waste containment from waste management practices.

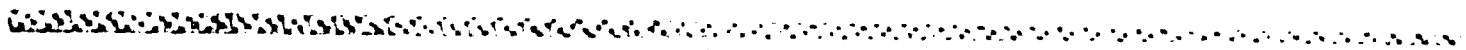
Gross total score x waste management practices factor = final score

39 x 1.00 =

39  
Final Score

**APPENDIX I**

**REFERENCES**



APPENDIX I  
REFERENCES

- Astron and Hydrodevelopment, Inc., 1965, Processing Waste-disposal System, Feasibility Study - Phase II, Beale Air Force Base, California, Fairchild Space and Defence Systems, Covina, Bakersfield, Los Angeles, and Sacramento, California; No. 3092/ 15 October.
- Bertoldi, G.L., 1974, Estimated Permeabilities for Soils in the Sacramento Valley, California; U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations 51-73.
- CIMIS, 1984; California Irrigation Management Information System, Davis, California.
- Dickinson, W.R. and E.I. Rich, 1972, Petrologic Intervals and Petrofacies in the Great Valley Sequence, Sacramento Valley, California, Geological Society of America Bulletin, V:83.
- DWR, California Department of Water Resources, 1978, Evaluation of Groundwater Resources: Sacramento Valley; in cooperation with the U.S. Geological Survey, Bulletin 118-6, August.
- DWR, California Department of Water Resources, 1980, Groundwater Basins in California, A Report to the Legislature in Response to Water Code Section 12924, Bulletin 148-80, January.
- Herbert, F.W. and Begg, E.L., 1969, Soils of the Yuba Area California, University of California, Davis, Department of Soils and Plant Nutrition, in Cooperation with County of Yuba, California.
- Jenkins, O.P., 1965, Geologic Map of California, Chico Sheet; California Division of Mines and Geology; Scale 1:250,000.
- Jennings, C.W., 1975, Fault Map of California, California Division of Mines and Geology.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1963. Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the United States, Technical Paper No. 40. National Climatic Center, Asheville, North Carolina.
- Olmsted, F.J. and Davis, G.H., 1961, Geologic Features and Groundwater Storage Capacity of the Sacramento Valley, California; U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1497.
- Ornduff, Robert, 1974, Introduction to California Plant Life, University of California Press, Berkeley.
- Page, R.W., 1974, Base and Thickness of the Post-Eocene Continental Deposits in the Sacramento Valley, California; U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations.



Page, R.W., 1980, Groundwater Conditions at Beale Air Force Base and Vicinity, California, U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 80-204.

Rockwell, Gerald, 1978, Description of Wells at Beale Air Force Base and Vicinity, California; U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 78-10.

SCS Engineers. Photo Wastewater Disposal System-Beale Air Force Base, California. September 15, 1982.

Shaw, C., 1983. California Department of Fish and Game Planning Branch, Sacramento, California.

**APPENDIX J**  
**GLOSSARY OF TERMINOLOGY AND ABBREVIATIONS**

APPENDIX J  
GLOSSARY OF TERMINOLOGY AND ABBREVIATIONS

ABG: Air Base Group.

ACFT MAINT: Aircraft Maintenance.

ADC: Air Defense Command.

AF: Air Force.

AFB: Air Force Base.

AFCS: Air Force Communications Service.

AFESC: Air Force Engineering and Services Center.

AFR: Air Force Regulation.

AFRES: Air Force Reserve.

AFS: Air Force Station.

AFSC: Air Force Systems Command.

AGE: Aerospace Ground Equipment.

AGS: Aircraft Generation Squadron.

ALLUVIUM: Materials eroded, transported and deposited by streams.

ALLUVIAL FAN: A fan-shaped deposit formed by a stream either where it issues from a narrow mountain valley into a plain or broad valley, or where a tributary stream joins a main stream.

AMS: Avionics Maintenance Squadron

AQUICLUDE: Poorly permeable formation that impedes ground-water movement and does not yield to a well or spring.

AQUIFER: A geologic formation, group of formations, or part of a formation that is capable of yielding water to a well or spring.

AQUITARD: A geologic unit which impedes ground-water flow.

ATC: Air Training Command.

AVGAS: Aviation Gasoline.

**BES:** Bioenvironmental Engineering Services.

**BIOACCUMULATE:** Tendency of elements or compounds to accumulate or build up in the tissues of living organisms when they are exposed to these elements in their environments, e.g., heavy metals.

**BOWSER:** Metal tank mounted on 4 wheels and used to collect liquid wastes including contaminated fuels, hydraulic fluids, etc.

**CAMS:** Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Squadron.

**Cd:** Chemical symbol for cadmium.

**CE:** Civil Engineering.

**CERCLA:** Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act.

**CES:** Civil Engineering Squadron.

**CIRCA:** About; used to indicate an approximate date.

**CLOSURE:** The completion of a set of rigidly defined functions for a hazardous waste facility no longer in operation.

**CMS:** Component Maintenance Squadron.

**COD:** Chemical Oxygen Demand, a measure of the amount of oxygen required to oxidize organic and oxidizable inorganic compounds in water.

**COE:** Corps of Engineers.

**COMD:** Command.

**CONFINED AQUIFER:** An aquifer bounded above and below by impermeable strata or by geologic units of distinctly lower permeability than that of the aquifer itself.

**CONFINING UNIT:** An aquitard or other poorly permeable layer which restricts the movement of ground water.

**CONTAMINATION:** The degradation of natural water quality to the extent that its usefulness is impaired; there is no implication of any specific limits since the degree of permissible contamination depends upon the intended end use or uses of the water.

**CONUS:** Continental United States.

**CRS:** Component Repair Squadron.

**CSG:** Combat Support Group.

**Cu:** Chemical symbol for copper.

DET: Detachment.

DIP: The angle at which a stratum is inclined from the horizontal.

DISPOSAL FACILITY: A facility or part of a facility at which hazardous waste is intentionally placed into or on land or water, and at which waste will remain after closure.

DISPOSAL OF HAZARDOUS WASTE: The discharge, deposit, injection, dumping, spilling, or placing of any hazardous waste into or on land or water so that such waste or any constituent thereof may enter the environment or be emitted into the air or discharged into any waters, including ground water.

DOD: Department of Defense.

DOWNGRADIENT: In the direction of decreasing hydraulic static head; the direction in which ground water flows.

DPDO: Defense Property Disposal Office, previously included Redistribution and Marketing (R&M) and Salvage.

DUMP: An uncovered land disposal site where solid and/or liquid wastes are deposited with little or no regard for pollution control or aesthetics; dumps are susceptible to open burning and are exposed to the elements, disease vectors and scavengers.

EFFLUENT: A liquid waste discharge from a manufacturing or treatment process, in its natural state, or partially or completely treated, that discharges into the environment.

EMS: Equipment Maintenance Squadron.

EOD: Explosive Ordnance Disposal.

EP: Extraction Procedure, the EPA's standard laboratory procedure for leachate generation.

EPA: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

EPHEMERAL AQUIFER: A water-bearing zone typically located near the surface which normally contains water seasonally.

EROSION: The wearing away of land surface by wind, water, or chemical processes.

FAA: Federal Aviation Administration.

FACILITY: Any land and appurtenances thereon and thereto used for the treatment, storage and/or disposal of hazardous wastes.

FAULT: A fracture in rock along which the adjacent rock surfaces are differentially displaced.

**Fe:** Chemical symbol for iron.

**FLOOD PLAIN:** The lowland and relatively flat areas adjoining inland and coastal areas of the mainland and off-shore islands, including, at a minimum, areas subject to a one percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year.

**FLOW PATH:** The direction or movement of ground water as governed principally by the hydraulic gradient.

**FMS:** Field Maintenance Squadron.

**FPTA:** Fire Protection Training Area.

**FT:** Fire Training Area.

**GATR:** Ground to Air Transmitter Receiver Site.

**GC/MS:** Gas chromatograph/mass spectrophotometer, a laboratory procedure for identifying unknown compounds.

**GLACIAL TILL:** Unsorted and unstratified drift consisting of clay, sand, gravel and boulders which is deposited by or underneath a glacier.

**GROUND WATER:** Water beneath the land surface in the saturated zone that is under atmospheric or artesian pressure.

**GROUND WATER RESERVOIR:** The earth materials and the intervening open spaces that contain ground water.

**HARDFILL:** Disposal sites receiving construction debris, wood, miscellaneous spoil material.

**HARM:** Hazard Assessment Rating Methodology.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE:** As defined in RCRA, a solid waste, or combination of solid wastes, which because of its quantity, concentration, or physical, chemical or infectious characteristics may cause or significantly contribute to an increase in mortality or an increase in serious, irreversible, or incapacitating reversible illness; or pose a substantial present or potential hazard to human health or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported, or disposed of, or otherwise managed.

**HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATION:** The act or process of producing a hazardous waste.

**HEAVY METALS:** Metallic elements, including the transition series, which include many elements required for plant and animal nutrition in trace concentrations but which become toxic at higher concentrations.

**Hg:** Chemical symbol for mercury.

**HQ:** Headquarters.

**HWS:** Hazardous Waste Storage.

**INCOMPATIBLE WASTE:** A waste unsuitable for commingling with another waste or material because the commingling might result in generation of extreme heat or pressure, explosion or violent reaction, fire, formation of substances which are shock sensitive, friction sensitive, or otherwise have the potential for reacting violently, formation of toxic dusts, mists, fumes, and gases, volatilization of ignitable or toxic chemicals due to heat generation in such a manner that the likelihood of contamination of ground water or escape of the substance into the environment is increased, any other reaction which might result in not meeting the air, human health, and environmental standards.

**INFILTRATION:** The movement of water through the soil surface into the ground.

**IRP:** Installation Restoration Program.

**JPTS:** Jet Propulsion. (Fuel used for U-2 aircraft.) Low flash point.

**JP-4:** Jet Propulsion Fuel Number Four. Low flash point.

**JP-7:** Jet Propulsion Fuel Number Seven. High flash point.

**LEACHATE:** A solution resulting from the separation or dissolving of soluble or particulate constituents from solid waste or other man-placed medium by percolation of water.

**LEACHING:** The process by which soluble materials in the soil, such as nutrients, pesticide chemicals or contaminants, are washed into a lower layer of soil or are dissolved and carried away by water.

**LINER:** A continuous layer of natural or man-made materials beneath or on the sides of a surface impoundment, landfill, or landfill cell which restricts the downward or lateral escape of hazardous waste, hazardous waste constituents or leachate.

**LOX:** Liquid Oxygen.

**LYSIMETER:** A vacuum operated sampling device used for extracting pore water samples at various depths within the unsaturated zone.

**MAC:** Military Airlift Command.

**MAINT:** Recording System Maintenance.

**MATS:** Military Air Transport Service.

**MAW:** Military Airlift Wing.

**MEK:** Methyl Ethyl Ketone.

**MGD:** Million Gallons per Day.

**MOA:** Military Operating Area.

**MOGAS:** Motor gasoline.

**Mn:** Chemical symbol for manganese.

**MONITORING WELL:** A well used to measure ground-water levels and to obtain samples.

**MORaine:** An accumulation of glacial drift deposited chiefly by direct glacial action and possessing initial constructional form independent of the floor beneath it.

**MSL:** Mean Sea Level. The reference MSL used by the U.S. Geological Survey is the MSL of 1929 (also referred to as NGVD of 1929).

**MUNITION ITEMS:** Munitions or portions of munitions having an explosive potential.

**MUNITIONS RESIDUE:** Non-explosive segments of waste munitions (i.e., bomb casings).

**NCO:** Non-commissioned Officer.

**NCOIC:** Non-commissioned Officer In-Charge.

**NDI:** Non-destructive Inspection.

**NET PRECIPITATION:** The amount of annual precipitation minus annual evaporation.

**NGVD:** National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929. The NGVD of 1929 is the mean sea level elevation of 1929.

**NON-CALCAREOUS:** Not bearing calcium carbonate ( $\text{CaCO}_3$ ) a characteristic mineral of marine paleoenvironment.

**NPDES:** National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System.

**OEHL:** Occupational and Environmental Health Laboratory.

**OIC:** Officer-In-Charge.

**OMS:** Organizational Maintenance Squadron.

**OPNS:** Operations.

**ORGANIC:** Being, containing or relating to carbon compounds, especially in which hydrogen is attached to carbon.

**OSI:** Office of Special Investigations.

**O&G:** Symbols for oil and grease.



PAVE PAWS: A radar system capable of detecting SLBM and ICBM attack.

PCB: Polychlorinated Biphenyl; liquids used as a dielectrics in electrical equipment.

PERCOLATION: Movement of moisture by gravity or hydrostatic pressure through interstices of unsaturated rock or soil.

PERMEABILITY: The capacity of a porous rock, soil or sediment for transmitting a fluid without damage to the structure of the medium.

PD-680: Cleaning solvent.

pH: Negative logarithm of hydrogen ion concentration.

PL: Pub. c Law.

PMEL: Precision Measurement Equipment Lab.

POL: Petroleum, Oils and Lubricants.

POLLUTANT: Any introduced gas, liquid or solid that makes a resource unfit for a specific purpose.

POTENTIALLY ACTIVE FAULT: A fault along which movement has occurred within the last 25-million years.

POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE: The imaginary surface to which water in an artesian aquifer would rise in tightly screened wells penetrating it.

PPB: Parts per billion by weight.

PPM: Parts per million by weight.

PSIG: Pounds per square inch gage - reading from a pressure indicator.

PRECIPITATION: Rainfall.

QUATERNARY MATERIALS: The second period of the Cenozoic geologic era, following the Tertiary, and including the last 2-3 million years.

QUICKTRANS: Automated Terminal Service.

RCRA: Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.

RECHARGE AREA: A surface area in which surface water or precipitation percolates through the unsaturated zone and eventually reaches the zone of saturation. Recharge areas may be natural or manmade.

RECHARGE: The addition of water to the ground-water system by natural or artificial processes.

RTS: Reconnaissance Technical Squadron.

**RWDS:** Radioactive Waste Disposal Site.

**SAC:** Strategic Air Command.

**SANITARY LANDFILL:** A land disposal site using an engineered method of disposing solid wastes on land in a way that minimizes environmental hazards.

**SATURATED ZONE:** That part of the earth's crust in which all voids are filled with water.

**SCS:** U.S. Department of Agriculture Soil Conservation Service.

**SEISMICITY:** Pertaining to earthquakes or earth vibrations.

**SLUDGE:** Any garbage, refuse, or sludge from a waste treatment plant, water supply treatment, or air pollution control facility and other discarded material, including solid, liquid, semi-solid, or contained gaseous material resulting from industrial, commercial, mining, or agricultural operations and from community activities, but does not include solid or dissolved materials in domestic sewage; solid or dissolved materials in irrigation return flows; industrial discharges which are point source subject to permits under Section 402 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (86 USC 880); or source, special nuclear, or by-product material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (68 USC 923).

**SOLID WASTE:** Any garbage, refuse, or sludge from a waste treatment plant, water supply treatment, or air pollution control facility and other discarded material, including solid, liquid, semi-solid, or contained gaseous material resulting from industrial, commercial, mining, or agricultural operations and from community activities, but does not include solid or dissolved materials in domestic sewage; solid or dissolved materials in irrigation return flows; industrial discharges which are point source subject to permits under Section 402 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended (86 USC 880); or source, special nuclear, or by-product material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (68 USC 923).

**SP:** Spill area.

**SPILL:** Any unplanned release or discharge of a hazardous waste onto or into the air, land, or water.

**SS:** Supply Squadron.

**STORAGE OF HAZARDOUS WASTE:** Containment, either on a temporary basis or for a longer period, in such a manner as not to constitute disposal of such hazardous waste.

**STP:** Sewage Treatment Plant.

**TAC:** Tactical Air Command.

TACC: Tactical Air Control Center.

TASS: Tactical Air Support Squadron.

TCA: 1,1,1,-Tetrachloroethane.

TCE: Trichloroethylene.

TDS: Total Dissolved Solid, a water quality parameter.

TFW: Tactical Fighter Wing.

TIDAL STRIP: Physiographic subdivision commonly associated with (ocean) wave activity. Usually includes berms, beach ridges, tidal flats and related landforms typically produced by coastal erosional and depositional processes.

TOC: Total Organic Carbon.

TOXICITY: The ability of a material to produce injury or disease upon exposure, ingestion, inhalation, or assimilation by a living organism.

TRANSMISSIVITY: The rate at which water is transmitted through a unit width of aquifer under a unit hydraulic gradient.

TREATMENT OF HAZARDOUS WASTE: Any method, technique, or process including neutralization designed to change the physical, chemical, or biological character or composition of any hazardous waste so as to neutralize the waste or so as to render the waste nonhazardous.

TS: Transportation Squadron.

TSD: Treatment, storage or disposal.

TTW: Technical Training Wing.

UPGRADIENT: In the direction of increasing hydraulic static head; the direction opposite to the prevailing flow of ground-water.

USAF: United States Air Force.

USAFSS: United States Air Force Security Service.

USFWS: United States Fish and Wildlife Service.

USGS: United States Geological Survey.

USGS WELL NUMBERING SYSTEM: The well-numbering system used by the Geological Survey in California indicates the location of wells according to the rectangular system for the subdivision for public lands. For example, in the number 15N/4E-24K1, the part of the number preceding the slash indicates the township (T. 15 N.); the number after the slash the range (R. 4 E.); the digits after the hyphen the section

(sec. 24); and the letter after the section number the 40-acre subdivision of the section as indicated on the diagram below. Within each 40-acre tract the wells are numbered serially as indicated by the final digit of the well number. Thus, well 15N/4E-24K1 was the first well to be listed in NW 1/4 SE 1/4 sec 24. For wells not located in the field by the Geological Survey, the final digit has been omitted. The entire study area is north and east of the Mount Diablo base line and meridian.

USMC: United States Marine Corps.

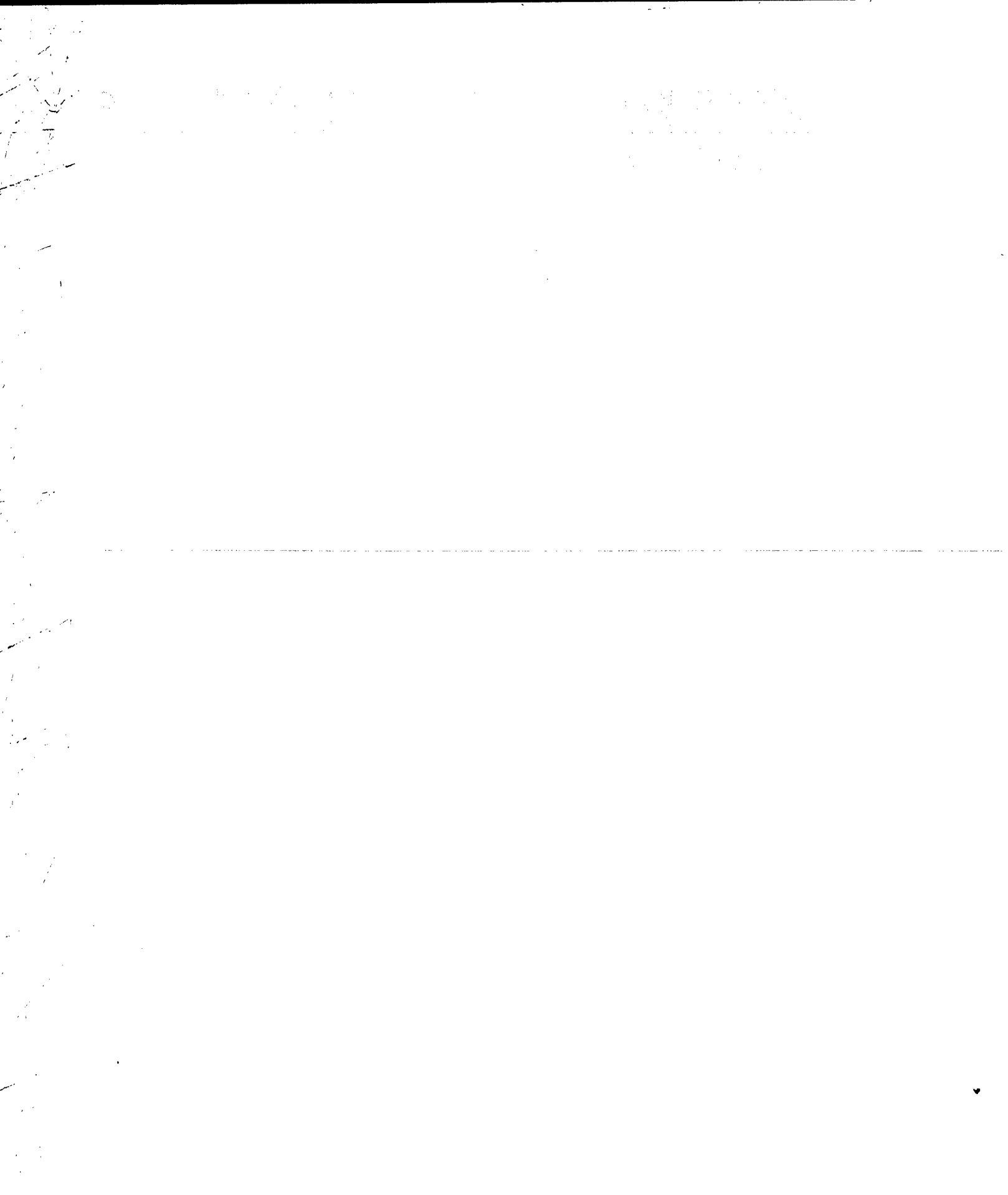
USN: United States Navy.

WATER TABLE: Surface of a body of unconfined ground water at which the pressure is equal to that of the atmosphere.

WWTP: Wastewater Treatment Plant.

Zn: Chemical symbol for zinc.

APPENDIX K  
INDEX OF REFERENCES TO  
POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SOURCES



APPENDIX K  
INDEX OF REFERENCES TO  
POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION SOURCES

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Discharge Area No. 1                       | 3, 4, 5, 6, 4-11, 4-12, 4-25, 4-27, 5-1, 6-2, 6-3. |
| Discharge Area No. 2                       | 4, 5, 4-11, 4-12, 4-25, 4-27, 5-2, 6-2, 6-5.       |
| Discharge Area No. 3                       | 3, 4, 5, 6, 4-12, 4-13, 4-25, 4-27, 5-2, 6-2, 6-5. |
| Discharge Area No. 4                       | 4, 5, 4-12, 4-13, 4-25, 4-27, 5-3, 6-2.            |
| Discharge Area No. 5                       | 4, 5, 4-12, 4-14, 4-25, 4-27, 5-3.                 |
| Discharge Area No. 6                       | 4, 5, 4-12, 4-14, 4-25, 4-27, 5-3.                 |
| Discharge Area No. 7                       | 4, 5, 4-12, 4-14, 4-25, 4-27, 5-3.                 |
| Discharge Area No. 8                       | 4, 5, 4-12, 4-15, 4-25, 4-27, 5-3.                 |
| Discharge Area No. 9                       | 3, 4, 5, 6, 4-12, 4-15, 4-25, 4-27, 5-2, 5-3, 6-5. |
| Discharge Area No. 10                      | 5, 6, 4-12, 4-15, 4-28, 5-2, 5-5                   |
| Landfill No. 1                             | 4, 5, 4-18, 4-22, 4-25, 4-27, 5-4.                 |
| Landfill No. 2                             | 4, 5, 4-18, 4-22, 4-25, 4-27, 5-3.                 |
| Landfill No. 3                             | 4, 5, 4-22, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 5-3.                 |
| Fire Protection Training Areas No. 1 and 2 | 3, 4, 5, 6, 4-12, 4-15, 4-25, 4-27, 5-2, 6-2, 6-3. |
| Photo Wastewater Treatment Plant           | 3, 4, 5, 6, 4-21, 4-23, 4-25, 4-27, 5-1, 6-2, 6-3. |
| Photo Waste Injection Well No. 2           | 4, 5, 6, 4-27, 5-1, 6-2, 6-3, 6-6, 6-8             |